

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 20-F

Annual and transition report of foreign private issuers pursuant to sections 13 or 15(d)

Filing Date: **2005-05-02** | Period of Report: **2004-12-31**
SEC Accession No. **0001047469-05-012657**

([HTML Version](#) on [secdatabase.com](#))

FILER

SR TELECOM INC

CIK: **1223165** | IRS No.: **000000000** | State of Incorporation: **A8** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**
Type: **20-F** | Act: **34** | File No.: **000-50378** | Film No.: **05789834**
SIC: **3661** Telephone & telegraph apparatus

Mailing Address
8150 TRANS CANADA
HIGHWAY
ST LAURENT A8 H4C 1M5

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549**

FORM 20-F

(Mark One)

REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended: December 31, 2004

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number 333-107620

SR TELECOM INC.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

CANADA

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**8150 Trans-Canada Hwy
Montreal, QC H4S 1M5
Canada
514-335-1210**

(Address of principal executive offices)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act.

Title of each class
None

Name of each exchange on which registered
None

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act.

Common Shares

(Title of Class)

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act.

None

(Title of Class)

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

17,610,132

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes

No

Indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

Item 17

Item 18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXPLANATORY NOTES EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION

ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS	4
ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE	4
ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION	4
ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY	12
ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS	24
ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES	42
ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	52
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION	53
ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING	56
ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	57
ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	64
ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES	65
ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDENDS ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES	65
ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS	65
ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	65
ITEM 16. [RESERVED]	66
ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	67
ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	67
ITEM 19. EXHIBITS	67

EXPLANATORY NOTES

References herein to the "Corporation", "we", "us" and "our" are references to SR Telecom Inc., a Canadian corporation, and its consolidated subsidiaries unless the context indicates otherwise.

All references herein to "dollars" and "\$" refer to the lawful currency of Canada, unless otherwise expressly stated. All references herein to "US dollars" and "US\$" refer to the lawful currency of the United States of America. All financial statements and financial information derived therefrom presented herein have been prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles ("Canadian GAAP"). For a discussion of the principal differences between Canadian GAAP and United States generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP"), see Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

Information contained in this document concerning the wireless telecommunications industry, our general expectations concerning this industry and our market positions and market shares are based on estimates we prepared using data from publicly available industry sources as well as from various research analysts' reports, market research and industry analyses, and on assumptions made, based on our knowledge of this industry, which we believe to be reasonable. We believe, however, that this data is inherently imprecise, although generally indicative of relative market positions and market shares.

Unless otherwise indicated, all operating data presented herein is as of December 31, 2004.

EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION

The following table sets forth the exchange rates for one US dollar in effect at the end of the periods noted and the average of the exchange rates on the last day of each month during such periods. The exchange rates below are based on the noon buying rate as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

	2004		2003		2002		2001		2000	
	End	Average	End	Average	End	Average	End	Average	End	Average
Canadian Dollar	1.2020	1.2191	1.2923	1.3911	1.5718	1.5666	1.5956	1.5490	1.4995	1.4855

On April 14, 2005, the exchange rate for one US dollar was 1.2419.

The following table sets out the high and low rates for one US dollar for each month during the previous six months:

	High	Low
October 2004	1.2755	1.2158
November 2004	1.2274	1.1746
December 2004	1.2467	1.1796
January 2005	1.2470	1.1948
February 2005	1.2584	1.2241
March 2005	1.2494	1.1978

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This document contains certain forward-looking statements concerning our future operations, economic performances, financial conditions and financing plans, including such things as business strategy and measures to implement strategy, competitive strengths, goals, expansion and growth of the wireless telecommunications industry and our business and operations and references to future success. Forward-looking statements may be identified by use of forward-looking terminology such as "believe", "intend", "may", "will", "expect", "estimate", "anticipate", "continue", or similar terms, variations of those terms or the negative of those terms. These statements are based on certain assumptions and analyses made by us in light of our experience and our perception of historical trends, current conditions and expected future

developments as well as other factors we believe are appropriate in the circumstances. However, whether actual results and developments will conform with our expectations and predictions is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including, among other things, the risk factors discussed in Item 3. Consequently, all of the forward-looking statements made in this document are qualified by these cautionary statements, and there can be no assurance that the actual results or developments anticipated by us will be realized or, even if substantially realized, that they will have the expected consequences to or effects on us and our subsidiaries or their businesses or operations.

PART I

ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

SR Telecom Selected Consolidated Financial Data

The following selected consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations", the section entitled "Risk Factors", and the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto. The following selected consolidated financial information as of and for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, and 2000, which was derived from our audited consolidated financial statements, was prepared in accordance with Canadian GAAP and is presented in Canadian dollars. The principles of Canadian GAAP used in the preparation of our financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 conform in all material respects with U.S. GAAP, except as disclosed in note 32 to the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003 included in this Form 20-F. As permitted by SEC rules, our financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 have not been reconciled to U.S. GAAP, because such reconciliation cannot be provided without unreasonable effort and expense.

(in thousands, except per share data)	Year Ended December 31,				
	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:					
Revenues	123,936	127,881	196,903	161,487	191,512
Restructuring, asset impairment and other charges	(15,907)	(3,716)	(4,912)	(61,655)	(4,385)
Operating (loss) earnings	(65,825)	(41,019)	(2,125)	(69,855)	6,610
Net loss from continuing operations	(86,134)	(44,755)	(20,885)	(62,924)	(5,922)
Net loss	(86,134)	(44,755)	(20,885)	(16,065)	(52,781)
Basic and diluted net loss per share from continuing operations	(5.17)	(6.21)	(3.82)	(12.54)	(1.40)
Basic and diluted net loss per share	(5.17)	(6.21)	(3.82)	(3.20)	(12.46)
Net loss (U.S. GAAP)	(84,786)	(43,700)	(11,125)		
Basic and diluted net loss per share (U.S. GAAP)	(5.09)	(6.06)	(2.03)		

	As of December 31,				
	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Total Assets	227,624	289,775	320,805	336,370	406,386
Long-term Debt ⁽¹⁾	117,370	131,437	140,300	149,439	151,629
Capital Stock	219,653	180,866	147,985	147,230	133,345

Shareholders' Equity	52,640	91,740	102,326	122,456	129,343
----------------------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------

Shareholders' Equity (U.S. GAAP)	33,207	70,687	80,218		
----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

Other Data:

Number of Shares Issued:

Common shares	17,610	10,467	5,523	5,455	4,592
---------------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------

Dividends per common share		-	-	-	-
----------------------------	--	---	---	---	---

(1) Long-term debt includes the current portion of long-term debt, capital leases, lease liability and other long-term liabilities.

Exchange Rate Data

Please refer to the Section entitled "Exchange Rate Information" on page 3.

CAPITALIZATION AND INDEBTEDNESS

Not applicable.

REASONS FOR THE OFFER AND USE OF PROCEEDS

Not applicable.

RISK FACTORS

The Conditions Required to close our proposed recapitalization plan may not be met.

We have entered into an agreement in principle with a group representing the required majority of our outstanding 8.15% Debentures due April 22, 2005, regarding a proposed recapitalization plan. Under the terms of the agreement in principle, we would exchange the outstanding \$71 million in principal amount of our 8.15% Debentures, due April 22, 2005 and all accrued interest of approximately \$2.9 million into 47,266,512 common shares and approximately \$63.9 million new 10% Convertible Redeemable Secured Debentures, due 2010. The restricted group of Debenture holders has also agreed, subject to execution of final documentation, to provide us with a five-year \$50 million secured Credit Facility of which \$20 million would be available as soon as loan documentation and registrations are in place, with the balance to be available over the next three quarters, subject to certain conditions.

The Debenture exchange and the Credit Facility are subject to numerous conditions, including the execution of definitive documentation satisfactory to the lenders under the Credit Facility, the approval by the holders of at least 66²/₃% of the outstanding Debentures, and regulatory approval. Debenture holders representing approximately 75% of the outstanding Debentures have indicated in writing their support for the Debenture exchange. The Credit Facility is expected to close as soon as loan documentation and registrations are in place and the Debenture exchange is expected to close on or about May 9, 2005 although there can be no assurance that such conditions will be satisfied by such date.

Additionally, it is a condition of the recapitalization that the lenders to our Chilean subsidiary, CTR, will restructure CTR's outstanding debt and amortization schedule and provide an extended waiver of at least three years, subject to final negotiations and the receipt of credit approvals. CTR's lenders had previously waived compliance with certain financial and operational covenants of CTR until April 22, 2005. Failure to achieve these conditions would cause us to seek protection from our creditors under applicable bankruptcy or insolvency legislation.

Lenders to our Chilean Subsidiary May Elect Not to Renew Covenant Waivers That Expire in May 2005.

Our wholly-owned subsidiary in Chile, Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural, or CTR, is party to credit facilities under which US\$29.5 million of debt is outstanding at December 31, 2004. The loan documents provide the lenders with full recourse to our assets if certain financial and operational covenants are not satisfied. The lenders waived compliance with these covenants through May 1, 2005. CTR does not expect to satisfy all of these covenants for the foreseeable future. If the lenders do not extend these waivers, CTR will be in default and all amounts due under the credit facilities could be declared due and immediately payable. There is no assurance that we will obtain the necessary waivers or that the lenders will agree to the conditions of the proposed recapitalization. In such an event, CTR's debt would be accelerated and would have material and adverse consequences for our business, financial position and results of operations, and would cause us to seek protection from our creditors under applicable bankruptcy or insolvency legislation.

We are Substantially Leveraged, Which Could Impair our Ability to Gain Access to Necessary Additional Funding.

In addition to the CTR debt, we had \$71 million of public debt outstanding as of December 31, 2004.

Under the terms of the proposed recapitalization, we would continue to be substantially leveraged and limited in our ability to secure new financing until after the Credit facility is repaid on or before 2010.

Our operations are by their nature capital intensive. We will therefore require continuing access to financing to fund additional development and acquisition opportunities, the retirement of maturing debt, working capital needs, capital expenditures and other cash requirements. If we are unable to obtain such additional financing or refinance our existing debt, we may be unable to repay our existing debt or meet our capital needs. If we were unable to repay our existing debt or meet our capital needs using our cash and cashflow from operations, we could be forced to sell other assets needed for our business. A substantial portion of cash flow from operations would need to be dedicated to repayment of debt, thereby reducing the availability of cash flow to fund our working capital, capital expenditures, research and development efforts, potential acquisition opportunities and other general corporate purposes. This could reduce our flexibility in planning for or reacting to changes in our business, or leave us unable to make strategic acquisitions, introduce new products or exploit new business opportunities.

We have a Long Sales Cycle, Which Could Cause our Results of Operations and Stock Price to Fluctuate.

Our sales cycles are long and unpredictable. As a result, our revenues may fluctuate from quarter to quarter and we may be unable to adjust our expenses accordingly. This would cause our operating results and stock price to fluctuate. OEMs and service providers typically perform numerous tests and extensively evaluate products before incorporating them into networks. Some additional factors that are likely to affect the length of our sales cycle include:

availability of radio frequencies;

currency and capital markets crises;

availability of financing to the customer;

budget allocation by the customer;

political and regulatory issues;

scope of a given project;

complexity of a given network; and

deployment and planning of network infrastructure.

In addition, we expect that the delays which are inherent in our sales cycle could raise additional risks of service providers deciding to cancel or change their product plans. Our business would be adversely affected if a significant customer reduces or delays orders during our sales cycle or chooses not to deploy networks incorporating our products.

We are Subject to the Risks of Doing Business in Developing Countries.

We market and sell our telecommunications products and services to customers around the world, with a focus on developing countries. Accordingly, we are subject to all the risks of doing business with customers in such countries, including dealing with:

trade protection measures and import or export licensing requirements;

difficulties in enforcing contracts;

difficulties in protecting intellectual property;

unexpected changes in regulatory requirements;

legal uncertainty regarding liability, tax, tariffs and other trade barriers;

foreign exchange controls and other currency risks;

inflation;

challenges to credit and collections;

expropriation; and

government instability, war, riots, insurrections and other political events.

We believe that the change of the geographic focus of our business over the past few years reduces our exposure to developing countries. Our exposure to developing countries declined to 75% in 2004 from 80% in 2003 and 2002. Although we have political risk insurance, force majeure clauses and currency strategies covering some of the events listed above, insurance proceeds and other measures would likely not cover all losses and insurance may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

We May Not be Able to Compete Effectively With Other Leading Providers of Equipment and Systems in the Wireless Communications Industry, Many of Whom Have Greater Financial Resources Than us, as a Result of Which our Revenues and Results of Operations May be Impaired.

We face competition in the following markets:

Enterprise Access. In the enterprise access market, our point-to-multipoint fixed wireless solutions compete with wire-based solutions, such as fiber optic cable and leased T1 and E1 lines and wireless solutions, such as point-to-point radios. We compete against large OEMs, such as Alcatel, NEC, Ericsson, Lucent, Nortel Networks, Marconi, Intracom and Siemens as well as with smaller wireless-only companies, such as Alvarion and AirSpan.

Residential and Small Business Access. In the residential and small business access market, point-to-multipoint fixed wireless solutions compete with wire-based solutions, such as DSL and cable modems, and against established wireless local loop vendors, such as Alvarion, and AirSpan, as well as with numerous startup companies that are developing products for the industry.

Mobile Infrastructure. In the market for mobile infrastructure technologies connecting cellular base stations to the core telecommunications network, point-to-multipoint fixed wireless solutions compete with wire-based solutions such as leased T1 and E1 lines and wireless solutions such as point-to-point radios. We compete principally with large OEMs, such as Alcatel, Ericsson, Lucent, Nortel Networks, and Marconi.

Competition is likely to persist and intensify in the future. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have significantly greater financial, sales, marketing, technical, manufacturing and other resources and more extensive distribution channels than we do. These competitors may be able to respond more rapidly to new or emerging technologies and changes in customer requirements or to devote greater resources to the development, promotion, sale and financing of their products than we will be able to. Our competitors may also attempt to influence the adoption of standards that are not compatible with our current architecture. This may require us to incur additional development and integration costs and may delay our sales efforts.

Some of our competitors may make strategic acquisitions or establish cooperative relationships to increase their ability to gain customer market share rapidly. These competitors may enter our existing or future markets with solutions that may be less expensive, provide higher performance or additional features or be introduced earlier than our solutions. If any technology that is competing with our technology is more reliable, faster, less expensive or has other advantages over our technology, then the demand for our products and services would decrease, which would seriously harm our business.

To be competitive, we must invest significant resources in research and development, sales and marketing and customer support. We may not have sufficient resources to make these investments or be able to make the technological advances necessary to be competitive. As a result, we may not be able to compete effectively against our competitors.

If we do Not Meet Product Introduction Deadlines, or our Products do Not Contain Key Enhancements, we May Not be Competitive and Revenues and Results of Operations May be Impaired.

Our inability to develop new products or product features on a timely basis, or the failure of new products or product features to achieve market acceptance, could adversely affect our revenues and revenue growth. In the past, we have experienced design and manufacturing difficulties that delayed the development, introduction or marketing of new products and enhancements, which caused us to incur unexpected expenses. In addition, some of our customers have conditioned their future product purchases on the addition of new product features.

Furthermore, in order to compete in additional markets, we will have to develop different versions of our existing products that operate at different frequencies and comply with diverse, new or varying governmental regulations in each market, which could also delay the introduction of new products.

We have a History of Net Losses and May Not Achieve or Maintain Profitability, Which Would Impair our Share Price and Liquidity.

We have incurred a loss from operations in our last three fiscal years. As of December 31, 2004, our accumulated deficit was approximately \$179.7 million. While we cannot predict whether we will have losses in 2005, failure to return to profitability in 2005 could have a material adverse effect on our business and prospects.

Our ability to achieve and maintain profitability will depend on, among other things, the ability to secure new business, the ability to timely develop new products and features, the market acceptance of our products and the ability to reduce product and other costs sufficiently.

Acquisitions of Companies or Technologies May Result In Disruptions to our Business.

As part of our business strategy, we may acquire assets and businesses principally relating or complementary to our current operations. Any acquisitions or mergers by us will be accompanied by the risks commonly encountered in acquisitions of companies. These risks include, among other things:

exposure to unknown liabilities of acquired companies;

higher than anticipated acquisition costs and expenses;

effects of costs and expenses of acquiring and integrating new businesses on our operating results and financial condition;

the difficulty and expense of integrating the operations and personnel of the target companies, especially where the target corporation is in a geographically distant location;

disruption of our ongoing business;

diversion of management's time and attention;

failure to enhance our financial and strategic position by the unsuccessful incorporation of acquired technology;

the inability to implement uniform standards, controls, procedures and policies;

loss of key employees and customers as a result of changes in management;

the incurrence of amortization expenses; and

possible dilution to our shareholders.

We may not be successful in overcoming these risks or any other problems encountered in connection with any acquisitions.

Further, your ownership interest in us will be diluted if equity securities are issued in connection with any acquisition. If acquisitions are made for cash consideration, we may be required to use a substantial portion of our available cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments. Acquisition financing may not be available on acceptable terms, if at all and our ability to make acquisitions will be limited by our current debt obligations.

Our Products Could Become Obsolete as a Result of Rapid Technological Change, Limiting our Ability to Generate Continuing Revenues and Achieve Profitability.

The telecommunications industry is subject to rapid and substantial technological change. We may not be able to keep pace with technological developments or developments by other companies that could render our products or technologies non-competitive. Other companies have developed, and will continue to develop, technologies that could be the basis for competitive products. Some of these technologies and products could be more effective and less costly than our products or technologies, thereby eroding our market share.

We May Encounter Continued Competitive Pressures to Lower Selling Prices. If we Cannot Successfully Reduce our Product Costs, our Results of Operations and Earnings Will Suffer.

The market for fixed wireless access telecommunications equipment is rapidly evolving and highly competitive. Increased competition may result in price reductions, shorter product life cycles, longer sales cycles and loss of market share, any of which could adversely affect our business. If we cannot reduce the cost of our products enough to keep pace with the required price reductions, then our product sales or our gross margins, and consequently our results of operations, will suffer.

Our ability to implement cost reductions will also be dependent on factors outside of our control. For example, our cost for contract manufacturing may be largely impacted by the level and volume of our orders which will be driven by our customers' demand. Also, our contract manufacturers must correctly implement cost reductions that we design into the products. Our cost projections are based upon assumptions regarding the ability of our contract manufacturers to achieve volume-related cost reductions. Some of our design cost reductions will depend on the emergence of low-cost components which are likely to be developed by third parties. We will not control these third parties. To the extent these third parties are unable or unwilling to cooperate with us in reducing product cost, or their efforts in this regard are not timely, our product costs will exceed our internal projections.

In addition, the price for wireless telecommunications equipment is driven by the prevailing price for other connection technologies, such as the cost of obtaining digital subscriber line service or leasing a T1 connection from the traditional telecommunications service provider in a given locale. The price of these connections has declined significantly in many countries in the recent past, and could decline significantly in the future. If this trend continues, service providers might be more likely to use these kinds of connections than to introduce new technology such as our products, which would adversely affect our revenues and earnings.

Because we Must Sell our Products in Many Countries that Have Different Regulatory Schemes, if we Cannot Develop Products that Work with Different Standards, our Opportunities for Growth will be Limited.

We must sell our products in many different countries in order to grow. Many countries require communications equipment used in their country to comply with unique regulations, including safety regulations, radio frequency allocation schemes and standards. If we are unable to develop products that work with different standards, we will be unable to sell our products. If compliance proves to be more expensive or time consuming than we anticipate, our business would be adversely affected. Some countries have not completed their radio frequency allocation process and therefore the standards with which we will be forced to comply are unknown. Furthermore, standards and regulatory requirements are subject to change. If we fail to anticipate or comply with these new standards, our revenues and results of operations will be adversely affected.

Because Some of our Key Components Are from Sole Source Suppliers or Require Long Lead Times, our Business will be Subject to Unexpected Interruptions, which Could Cause our Operating Results to Suffer.

Some of the key components to be used in our products are complex to manufacture and have long lead times. They are supplied by sole source vendors for which alternative sources are not currently available. In the event of a reduction or interruption of supply, or a degradation in quality, as many as six months could be required before we would begin receiving adequate supplies from alternative suppliers, if any. As a result, product shipments could be delayed and our revenues and results of operations would suffer. If we receive a smaller allocation of component parts than is necessary to manufacture products in quantities sufficient to meet customer demand, customers could choose to purchase competing products and we could lose market share.

Our Products May Contain Defects that Could Harm our Reputation, be Costly to Correct, Expose us to Litigation and Harm our Operating Results and Profits.

We and our customers have from time to time discovered defects in our products and additional defects may be found in the future. If defects are discovered, we may not be able to correct them in a timely manner or at all. Defects and failures in our products could result in a loss of, or a delay in, market acceptance of our products. In addition, defects in our products could cause adverse publicity, damage our reputation and impair our ability to acquire new customers. In addition, we may need to make significant expenditures to eliminate defects from our products.

Moreover, because our products are used in critical telecommunications networks, we may be subject to significant liability claims if our products do not work properly. The provisions in our agreements with customers that are intended to limit our exposure to liability claims may not preclude all potential claims. In addition, our insurance policies may not adequately limit our exposure with respect to such claims. We warrant to our current customers that our products will operate in accordance with product specifications. If these or our future products fail to conform to such specifications, our customers could require us to remedy the failure or could assert claims for damages. Liability claims could require us to spend significant time and money in litigation or to pay significant damages. Any such claims, whether or not successful, would be costly and time-consuming to defend and could seriously damage our reputation and business.

Our Operating Results and Liquidity May be Adversely Affected if we do Not Successfully Resolve Pending Commercial Disputes.

In connection with a Haitian project dispute, we have filed a statement of claim for US\$4.86 million against MCI International in MCI's bankruptcy. On October 15, 2004, MCI objected to the claim. We filed a notice of objection and are continuing to pursue our claim with MCI. The parties are currently entering the discovery process. Concurrently, we are in discussions with Teleco de Haiti to accelerate the collection outside of the court process. If we fail to recover a substantial amount from MCI International, our results of operations and liquidity may be adversely affected.

We May Have to Acquire Significant Inventory to Support Future Sales and for Long-Term Product Support.

We have acquired and may continue to acquire significant inventory in order to support contractual obligations in relation to discontinued product lines and discontinued components in existing products. If sales of such products or components do not materialize, we could end up with inventory levels that are significantly in excess of our needs, which could diminish our working capital or cause significant losses.

We have Exposure to Currency Risk. Significant Fluctuations in Exchange Rates Could Reduce Revenues, Earnings, Investments and Liquidity.

Our reporting currency is the Canadian dollar, while the majority of our sales contracts are in other currencies. Fluctuations between currencies will affect the reported values of revenues and eventual collections. While we engage in hedging activities to the extent possible to protect us from fluctuations, there can be no assurance that these practices will be adequate to eliminate potential negative effects.

The value of our investment in our foreign subsidiaries is partially a function of the currency exchange rate between the Canadian dollar and the applicable local currency. The devaluation of a foreign subsidiary's local currency would result in a reduction in our carrying value of our investment in such foreign subsidiary. As a result, we may experience economic losses with respect to our investments in foreign subsidiaries and fluctuations in our results of operations solely as a result of currency exchange rate fluctuations. Many of the currencies of developing countries have experienced steady, and at times significant, devaluations relative to the Canadian dollar, and significant exchange rate fluctuations have occurred in the past and may again occur in the future, any of which could impair the recoverability of our long-term assets.

In many circumstances, revenues generated by foreign subsidiaries will generally be paid to the foreign subsidiaries in the local currency. By contrast, some significant liabilities of the foreign subsidiaries, such as liabilities for the financing of telecommunications equipment, may be payable in U.S. dollars or in currencies other than the local currency. As a result, any devaluation in the local currency relative to the currencies in which such liabilities are payable could increase the Canadian dollar amounts payable and negatively impact liquidity and earnings. Moreover, we will record revenues and expenses of our foreign subsidiaries in their home currencies and translate these amounts into Canadian dollars. As a result, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates in markets where we derive significant revenues or have significant operations may adversely affect our revenues, expenses and results of operations, as well as the value of our assets and liabilities.

Our Ability to Operate Could be Hindered by the Proprietary Rights of Others and our Inability to Adequately Protect our Intellectual Property Rights.

A number of telecommunication companies have developed technologies, filed patent applications or received patents on various technologies that may be related to our business. Some of these technologies, applications or patents may conflict with our technologies or

intellectual property rights. Such conflicts could limit the scope of the patents, if any, that we may be able to obtain or result in the denial of our patent applications altogether.

If patents that cover our activities are issued to other persons or companies, we could be charged with infringement. In the event that other parties' patents cover any portion of our activities, we may be forced to develop alternatives or negotiate a license for such technology. We may not be successful in either developing alternative technologies or acquiring licenses upon reasonable terms, if at all. Any such license could require the expenditure of substantial time and other resources and could harm our business and decrease our earnings. If we do not obtain such licenses, we could encounter delays in the introduction of our products or could find that the development, manufacture or sale of products requiring such licenses is prohibited.

Despite efforts to protect proprietary rights, existing copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret laws only afford limited protection. Third parties may attempt to copy or reverse engineer aspects of our products or proprietary information. Accordingly, we may not be able to adequately protect our intellectual property.

We May Incur Substantial Costs as a Result of Litigation or Other Proceedings Relating to Patent and Other Intellectual Property Rights.

Our future success and competitive position depends in part on our ability to obtain and maintain certain proprietary intellectual property rights used in our principal products. Any such success may be achieved in part by prosecuting claims against others who we believe are infringing our rights and by defending claims of intellectual property infringement brought by our competitors and others. Our involvement in intellectual property litigation could result in significant expense, adversely affecting sales of the challenged product or intellectual property and diverting the efforts of our technical and management personnel, whether or not such litigation is resolved in our favor. In addition, in our sales agreements, we have agreed to indemnify our customers for any expenses or liabilities resulting from claimed infringements of patents, trademarks or copyrights of third parties, which obligations will continue to be binding on us and could expose us to additional costs. Some of our competitors may be able to sustain the costs of complex patent litigation more effectively because they have substantially greater resources. Uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of any litigation could affect our ability to continue our operations. In the event of an adverse outcome in any such litigation, we may, among other things, be required to:

pay substantial damages;

cease the development, manufacture, use or sale of product candidates or products that infringe upon the intellectual property of others;

expend significant resources to design around a patent or to develop or acquire non-infringing intellectual property;

discontinue processes incorporating infringing technology; or

obtain licenses to the infringing intellectual property, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us, if at all.

Should third parties file patent applications, or be issued patents claiming technology also claimed by us in pending applications, we may be required to participate in interference proceedings with the Canadian Intellectual Property Office, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, or other proceedings outside Canada or the United States, including oppositions, to determine priority of invention or patentability, which could result in substantial cost to us even if the eventual outcome were in our favour.

Our Share Price Has Been Volatile, and is Likely to Continue to be Volatile and Could Decline Substantially.

The price of our Common Shares has been, and is likely to continue to be, highly volatile. For example, in the last 24 months, our Common Shares traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange have closed at a high of \$15.00 and at a low of \$0.36. Some of the factors that could cause our stock price to fluctuate significantly in the future include:

failure to secure new business;

the possibility that we will not be able to obtain additional waivers after May 1, 2005 for defaults on CTR's project financing loans or be unable to refinance our public debentures;

risk that we would be unable to meet our debt repayment obligations;

the delay of expected customer orders;

the introduction of new products or changes in product pricing policies by us or our competitors;

an acquisition or loss of significant customers, distributors and suppliers; and

changes in earnings estimates by analysts.

In addition, stock markets in general, and the market for shares of telecommunications companies in particular, have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations in recent years that may be unrelated to the operating performance of the affected companies. These broad market fluctuations may cause the market price of our Common Shares to decline. The market price of our Common Shares could decline below the current price and may fluctuate significantly in the future. These fluctuations may or may not be related to our performance or prospects.

Due in part to factors such as the timing of product release dates, purchase orders and product availability, significant volume shipments of products could occur at the end of our fiscal quarters. Failure to ship products by the end of a quarter may adversely affect our operating results. In the future, our customers may delay delivery schedules or cancel their orders without notice. Due to these and other factors, quarterly revenue, expenses and results of operations could vary significantly, and period-to-period comparisons should not be relied upon as indications of future performance.

In the past, shareholders have often instituted securities class action litigation after periods of volatility in the market price of a corporation's securities. If a shareholder files a securities class action suit, we could incur substantial legal fees and our management's attention and resources could be diverted from operating the business of the Corporation in order to respond to the litigation.

ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPANY

SR Telecom was incorporated under the Canada Business Corporations Act in 1981, and has been a public reporting company in Canada since 1986, when it completed an initial public offering of its Common Shares in Canada. Our legal name is SR Telecom Inc.

Our registered head office and principal place of business is located at 8150 Trans-Canada Highway, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, H4S 1M5 and our telephone number is (514) 335-1210. Our website is www.srtelecom.com.

Our agent for service in the United States is CT Corporation System, located at 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

SR Telecom began operations in 1975 as a division of Harris Canada Inc., which was then known as Farinon Electric of Canada Ltd. In 1981, the division was purchased in a management-led buyout from Farinon and became SR Telecom Inc. In 1986, SR Telecom Inc. completed an initial public offering in Canada.

In 1987, we introduced the world's first high-capacity digital time division multiple access system, the **SR500**. Upgraded and enhanced versions of this product still generate a significant amount of our current revenue, especially from rural applications. Over time we have added products to our portfolio to cover the applications, features and frequencies that our global customer base is interested in, as well as new markets for fixed wireless access, such as applications for small and medium-sized enterprises in urban environments.

In 1994, the Chilean government deregulated telecommunication services. In response to this business opportunity, in 1996, we partnered with a group of Chileans and Canadians to form Comunicación y Telefonía Rural S.A. (CTR). CTR provides local telephone service, payphone service, and Internet access to users in rural areas using the **SR500**. In 2004, CTR began expanding its service area to include urban centers in small cities using our **angel** product line

During the 1990s, the increasing availability of new telecommunications products led many telecommunications service providers to rely on outside vendors and manufacturers to install and maintain their equipment, rather than their own in-house technical staff. In response to this, we increased the services we provided to our customers, from merely providing equipment to providing full turnkey solutions.

In 2001, we acquired the French assets of the Wireless Access Solutions division of Lucent Technologies for \$2.9 million. The acquisition, which added the **swing** product line to our product portfolio, had an immediate positive impact on our revenues and significantly increased our installed base.

In 2002, we acquired certain product-related assets from Nera Telecommunications Inc. These assets formed the basis of a product that we commercially launched as **stride2400**. This product delivers carrier-grade voice capabilities, and broadband Internet access using the 2.4 GHz unlicensed band. It is ideally suited for small U.S. operators that intend to deliver universal access to rural areas. However, recent U.S. regulatory impediments have made it unprofitable for us to pursue this market with this product at this time.

In early 2003, we acquired from the receiver of Comdev Broadband Inc. (Comdev) the assets and intellectual property associated with Comdev's CDMA2000 1xEV-DO product line. The product, which we branded as **shift**, added standards based, non-line-of-sight (NLOS) technology that was capable of broadband Internet access in the cellular frequency band. We discontinued the development of **shift** in September 2003 as the additional cost of development, changing customer demands and the addition of the **angel** product rendered **shift** no longer cost-effective.

In September 2003, we acquired Netro Corporation ("Netro"), which added **angel** and **airstar** to our product portfolio. **angel**, and its successor **symmetry**, are high-capacity systems that deliver carrier-class voice and broadband packet data services using non-line-of-sight technology. **airstar** is a high-capacity system that delivers high-speed, broadband data.

Netro operated out of San Jose, California and Redmond, Washington. Shortly after the acquisition, we consolidated the software development activities in Redmond and renamed the entity "SR Telecom USA, Inc.". Substantially all of the remaining activities were repatriated to Montreal. SR Telecom USA Inc, was primarily an R&D center, developing and maintaining both the **angel** and **airstar** product lines. In July 2004, we closed the Redmond facility and consolidated all R&D activities in Montreal. A core group of technology and product experts relocated to Montreal to support the evolution and maintenance of the **angel** and **airstar** product lines, and to develop a WiMAX standard-based product using Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex (OFDM) technology.

In June 2004, we finalized the restructuring of our French operations, which included closing the research and development (R&D) facilities, but maintaining a sales, project management and after-sales support facility in France for our European, Middle Eastern and African (EMEA) clients.

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

Our core business is the design, production and sales of Fixed Wireless Access (FWA) products and the services related to their installation and maintenance. Our customers are located in over 110 countries worldwide, where they use our technologies to deliver voice, data, and Internet services to their subscribers. For a complete description of our core business, refer to the section entitled "Fixed Wireless Access Business" below.

We also provide local telephone service, payphone service, and Internet access to subscribers in rural and urban areas of Chile through our majority-owned subsidiary, Comunicación y Telefonía Rural S.A. (CTR). For a description of these operations, refer to the section entitled "Telecommunications Service Provider Business – CTR".

Fixed Wireless Access Business

We design and manufacture point-to-multipoint, fixed-wireless-access systems that our customers use to connect telephone, Internet and data users to a telephone exchange or data access point. We also provide our customers with complete turnkey services, including: project management; network planning, design and installation; technical support and training; system maintenance and upgrades.

Typically, governments allocate particular radio frequencies for telecommunication services to either promote competition or to encourage delivery of services in underserved regions. Our products support the frequencies commonly allocated for broadband access and rural access networks, which helps our customers gain government approval for their use. For our key customers, we may also adapt to their requirements by developing specific frequencies for them.

Most of our sales are international, with an installed base of almost 2 million lines in over 110 countries worldwide. Our customers include incumbent local exchange carriers, competitive local exchange carriers, private operators of telecommunications systems, operators of Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems, and wireless Internet service providers.

Our products and services provide a wide range of applications, such as:

Affordable telecommunications services for rural and isolated regions where traditional copper telephony wiring is not cost effective due to large distances, difficult terrain, and other considerations.

Voice and high-speed data services to residential end-users in suburban or urban areas, in cases where the service provider prefers a fixed wireless access solution for economic or competitive reasons.

High-quality voice, high-speed data and Internet access for small and medium-sized businesses in urban areas.

Data networks for wireless Internet service providers that deliver broadband, wireless Internet access to suburban and rural communities.

Connectivity for private voice and data networks owned by specific users, such as government agencies, industrial enterprises and specialized carriers.

Communications networks for Supervision, Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems that monitor large industrial installations (such as pipelines and electric power transmission lines) and provide internal voice and data communications.

Connection of mobile phone base stations to the core telecommunications network (mobile backhaul).

SR500

SR500 was developed by SR Telecom and introduced to the market in 1987. The system offers a single wireless platform for the distribution of voice and data services. The **SR500** achieved considerable market success as a rural communications system. Today, it has almost 1 million lines in service.

The **SR500** system is used primarily by incumbent local operators to provide rural telephone networks. A significant secondary application of **SR500** is with industrial organizations, such as gas pipeline companies, who use the same **SR500** technology to deploy private voice and data networks. Additionally, service providers and private operators use the **SR500** to deploy long-range, national data networks.

The **SR500** is deployed in a point-to-multipoint, line-of-sight configuration. The **SR500** central station, repeaters and outstations provide wireless connectivity to the local telephone switch. In a typical **SR500** rural application, the physical distance from the user's phone to the exchange is between ten and several hundred kilometers. Repeaters extend service to sites that are beyond the base station's line-of-site due to distance or obstructions. In most cases, the final link from the outstation to the user's telephone are made by wire, although we can provide wireless connectivity using the **WL500** wireless local loop subsystem. The **SR500** is based on traditional circuit-switched, time-division-multiplex technology. It is available in the 1.3 to 2.7 GHz, 3.5 GHz, and 10.5 GHz frequency bands.

The **SR500** system can also be configured to serve the small and medium-sized enterprise market. Marketed as **metropol**, this system links business customers to a service provider's point of presence and provides integrated voice and data services. The **metropol** version of the **SR500** offers bandwidth-on-demand in the 3.5 GHz and 10.5 GHz bands. With **metropol**, operators can provide businesses in urban and suburban areas with multiple voice lines, data links for LAN-to-LAN connections, and Internet access. **metropol** is deployed in a hub-and-spoke configuration, usually with few or no repeaters, due to the small geographical areas it covers.

SR500ip

SR500ip is the evolution of the **SR500** to an Internet-Protocol-based, wireless-access platform that is suitable for distributing service to large numbers of voice and broadband Internet subscribers. **SR500ip** was developed by SR Telecom and introduced to the market in 2004. The first systems became operational in the second half of 2004.

The **SR500ip** is intended primarily for incumbent local exchange carriers worldwide, who have mandates to offer both voice and broadband Internet service in rural and remote areas. **SR500ip** enables operators to offer residential, small business, and institutional users carrier-class voice services, payphone service, dial-up Internet access, and asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) for access to the Internet at speeds up to 2.0 Mbps.

Like the **SR500**, the **SR500ip** is deployed in a point-to-multipoint, line-of-sight configuration that connects users to the local telephone switch or data exchange using wireless base stations, network repeater nodes and network terminal nodes. In a typical **SR500ip** rural application, the physical distance from the user's phone to the exchange is between ten and several hundred kilometers. Repeaters connect sites that are beyond the base station's line-of-sight. At this time, the **SR500ip** only supports copper loop subscriber interfaces, such that in all cases, the final link from the outstation to the user's telephone is by wire. The **SR500ip** airlink is a hybrid of circuit-switched and packet-switched technology. The circuit-switched portion of the airlink delivers carrier-class voice services, while the packet-switched portion is suitable for carrying large numbers of ADSL connections. The **SR500ip** is available in the 1.5 GHz, 2.4 GHz, 3.5 GHz, and 10.5 GHz frequency bands.

The **SR500ip** system can also be configured to serve the small and medium-sized enterprise market. Marketed as **metroflex**, this system links business customers to a service provider's point of presence and provides integrated voice and data services. The **metroflex** version of the **SR500ip** offers voice services, traditional circuit-switched data, and packet-switched data services with statistical multiplexing. **metroflex** operates in the 3.5 GHz and 10.5 GHz bands. With **metroflex**, operators can provide businesses in urban and suburban areas with multiple voice lines, data links for LAN-to-LAN connections, and Internet access. The system's statistical multiplexing capability enables over-subscription of the system's bandwidth, which permits operators to improve system utilization and spectrum efficiency, and results in increased profitability. **metroflex** is deployed in a hub-and-spoke configuration, usually with few or no repeaters, due to the small geographical areas it covers.

swing

swing was developed by Lucent Technologies and introduced to market in 1996. The system offers an efficient wireless platform for the distribution of voice and dial-up data services. **swing** achieved considerable market success as a rural communications system, with over 400,000 lines in service to date. **SR500** and **swing** dominated the market for rural wireless telecommunications systems. Since the addition of **swing** to our product line, we have gained a presence in markets (such as Australia) that Lucent had previously dominated.

swing is deployed in a point-to-multipoint configuration. The **swing** network access controller (NAC), repeaters and terminal stations provide wireless connectivity to the local telephone switch. In a typical **swing** rural application, the physical distance from the user's phone to the exchange is between ten and several hundred kilometers. Repeaters connect sites that are beyond the NAC's line-of-sight. In most cases, the final link from the outstation to the user's telephone has been by wire, although we can provide wireless connectivity through a cost-effective, DECT (Digital Enhanced Cordless Telephone) wireless local loop subsystem. The **swing** system is based on traditional circuit-switched, time-division-multiplex technology. **swing** is available in the 0.5 GHz, 1.5 GHz, 1.9 GHz, 2.5 GHz and 3.5 GHz frequency bands.

airstar

Launched in 1998 by Netro, **airstar** is installed in over forty countries worldwide, and has an impressive track record of performance and reliability. The system can simultaneously transport video, voice and data at exceptionally high rates, such that it is an alternative to optical fiber in many applications.

airstar is used primarily by incumbent and competitive local operators to provide metropolitan data networks, such as IP LANs. Mobile operators and other carriers use **airstar** to connect second-generation (2G) and third-generation (3G) mobile base stations to the core mobile network. Some operators use **airstar** to interconnect a PBX (switch) to the public switched telecommunications network (PSTN). As well, service providers can use **airstar** to offer video, voice and data services (including Frame Relay, Ethernet LAN and ATM) to enterprise customers.

airstar is deployed in a point-to-multipoint configuration using line-of-sight technology. The **airstar** base station and customer premises equipment (CPE) provide wireless connectivity to a nearby data node, such as an ATM switch. In a typical **airstar** metropolitan application,

the maximum distance from the customer premises to the data node is between three and ten kilometers. An **airstar** network is typically deployed in a cellular configuration, using multiple adjacent base stations to achieve the capacity and citywide coverage that operators require. The system is based on ATM cell-switching technology that allows it to carry any type of traffic while offering quality of services guarantees. **airstar** is available in the 3.5 GHz, 10.5 GHz, 26 GHz, and 28 GHz frequency bands.

angel

The **angel** system was developed by AT&T Wireless Services. AT&T deployed over 100,000 lines of **angel** equipment in the United States. **angel** was the first OFDM, non-line-of-sight, broadband solution to be deployed anywhere in the world.

angel is used primarily by incumbent and competitive local operators to provide broadband and telephone services to residential users in the suburbs and city outskirts. It is also used by wireless internet service providers (WISPs) to offer broadband, ADSL-class data networks, in competition with the local wireline or cable Internet providers, or in areas where no high-speed solutions exist.

angel is deployed in a point-to-multipoint, non-line-of-sight configuration. The **angel** base station and customer premise equipment (CPE) provide wireless connectivity to the local telephone switch and/or data access node. In a typical **angel** suburban application, the maximum distance from the user's premises to the exchange or data node is between ten and thirty kilometers. The **angel** network is typically deployed in a cellular configuration, which uses multiple, adjacent base stations to achieve the capacity required for metropolitan and national coverage. The **angel** airlink is a hybrid that combines a circuit-switched portion for carrier-class voice services, and a packet-switched portion suitable for carrying large numbers of Internet connections. The air interface is based on OFDM technology, which delivers exceptional range, frequency efficiency, and non-line-of-site coverage. **angel** is available in 2.3 GHz, 2.4 GHz, and 3.5 GHz frequency bands.

symmetry

symmetry is the evolution of **angel** to a WiMAX-ready platform. **symmetry** includes the fourth generation of **angel**'s airlink technology, which increases the CPE throughput up to 2Mbps and improves grade-of-service. The **symmetry** wireless access platform combines the most advanced modulation (OFDM) with key WiMAX technologies (such as Antenna Diversity, Dynamic Phase Adjustment, Hybrid-ARQ, and Sub-Channelling) that are outlined in the 802.16-2004 and 802.16e standards. We launched **symmetry** in November 2004.

symmetry is suitable for operators providing carrier-class voice and broadband data services in suburban and exurban areas for residential users, small and medium-sized enterprises (SME), small office and home office (SOHO) users, and WISPs. With **symmetry** systems installed and operational, operators can later roll-out WiMAX services quickly and cost-effectively, without changing their hardware platform, operational support systems, or network management system.

Like **angel**, **symmetry** is deployed in a point-to-multipoint, non-line-of-sight configuration. The **symmetry** base station and customer premise equipment (CPE) provide wireless connectivity to the local telephone switch and/or data access node. In a typical **symmetry** suburban application, the maximum distance from the user's premises to the exchange or data node is between ten and thirty kilometers. The **symmetry** network is typically deployed in a cellular configuration, which uses multiple, adjacent base stations to achieve the capacity required for metropolitan and national coverage. The **symmetry** airlink is a hybrid that combines a circuit-switched portion for carrier-class voice services, and a packet-switched portion suitable for carrying large numbers of Internet connections. The air interface is based on OFDM technology, which delivers exceptional range, frequency efficiency, and non-line-of-site coverage. **symmetry** is available in the 3.5 GHz frequency band.

Research and Development

As of December 31, 2004, we had a full-time staff of 150 engineers and technicians dedicated to research and development. The combined experience, expertise, talent, and drive of our R&D team ensures the successful execution of our mid- and long-term development plans and the completion of mission-critical deliverables. Members of the R&D team possess strong expertise in the development of advanced wireless systems. They are equipped with the necessary resources (such as tools, laboratory facilities and test equipment) to properly develop, evolve, maintain, and test new features and product releases.

The research and development efforts are devoted exclusively to the development of our products. Activities include developing new products, improving existing products, introducing new technologies into existing products to improve performance and reduce manufacturing costs and making design changes that will further increase the product's flexibility and the number of customer applications that our products can effectively serve.

An important feature of our research and development activities are the field trials it conducts with key customers to examine and confirm the ability of our products to operate in new configurations and carry new types of telecommunications traffic.

Expenditures on research and development over the five years ended December 31, 2004 are as follows:

	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2000</u>
	(in thousands of dollars)				
Gross expenditure	32,272	31,499	28,555	26,048	28,255
Government grants and investment tax credits	2,113	4,329	7,219	7,009	9,166
Net expense	<u>30,159</u>	<u>27,170</u>	<u>21,336</u>	<u>19,039</u>	<u>19,089</u>

The gross amount spent in recent years on research and development is typically within the range of 10 to 15% of sales. In some years, including the last four years, it was necessary to exceed this range to complete key research and development activities to achieve and maintain our market position. We consider that these percentage figures are appropriate to maintain our technological competitiveness. Research and development expenditures are expensed in the year in which they occur.

We emphasize product performance in our customer systems for the commercial success for each of our customers. Our R&D team members regularly participate in customer field trials for new product introductions and in the scheduled maintenance of commercial deployments. Keeping the R&D team involved with customer deployments ensures quick resolution of technical issues and generates innovative solutions for product evolution.

In recognition that standardization is a rapidly growing trend in the Fixed Wireless Access (FWA) and Broadband Wireless Access (BWA) markets, members of the R&D team are active in key international standards bodies, including:

CWTA: Canadian Wireless Telecommunications Association

ETSI: European Telecom Standards Institute

IEEE: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

ITU: International Telecommunications Union

NTCA: National Telecommunications Cooperative Association

TEMIC: Telecommunications Executive Management Institute of Canada --

USTA: United States Telecom Association

WCAI: Wireless Communications Association International

WiMAX: Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access

Our *New Product Introduction* business process drives our R&D program with input not only from departments within the company but also from key customers and suppliers. The goal of this process is to focus our resources on the most promising product opportunities, and ultimately, to improve our time to market for new product ideas. The process also reconciles the competing interests of short-to-mid-term market needs, industry trends, and long-term strategic vision. This plan provides a clear roadmap for the evolution of our products.

Services

To better serve our customers worldwide, our Center of Excellence offers our customers with a full range of services that help them select, plan, commission, operate and maintain trouble-free networks. These services include:

Network design and RF planning

Installation and configuration

Around-the-clock technical support

Customer call-tracking

On-site preventative maintenance

On-site system recovery and troubleshooting

Certified technical experts

Emergency replacement service

Repair centers around the world

Training

Our training programs cover network design, system installation, operations and maintenance. These courses are provided by a team of professional instructors at our headquarters, regional offices or, when appropriate, at the customer's premises.

Our project management services offer flexible, multi-level support programs including network design, installation and network construction by experienced field technicians on location. We also provide 24-hour technical support by email, fax, and telephone as well as onsite technical assistance and troubleshooting.

Sales and Marketing

We employ a professional sales force to sell our equipment and services directly to operators and service providers, often in conjunction with local representatives or distributors. Our sales to carriers either involve a sale of equipment to be installed by the telecommunications carrier or an in-country contractor, or a project contract pursuant to which we undertake responsibility for commissioning, installing, project management and buildout of the fixed wireless network. Our sales are made on a variety of terms, depending on the customer and the project, with common terms including payments due upon completion milestones for turnkey projects, monthly invoices as products or services are provided and payments secured by letters of credit.

A typical sales cycle for a first-time major customer may take several years and includes activities such as:

Preliminary marketing visits;

Technical seminars to the customer's staff;

Visits by customers to our facilities;

Analysis of the customer's needs;

Preparation of a request for tender by the customer;

Response to a customer's tender, which is often competitive; and

Contract negotiations.

In some cases, a customer may choose to conduct a field or technical trial of our products before deciding to purchase. Typically, once a customer has installed our products on a full-scale committed basis, we can expect network expansions resulting in additional business. These expansions may include adding new networks, extending existing networks to reach new sites, or upgrading existing sites with additional subscriber lines or other services. Approximately two-thirds of our sales in the three-year period from 2001 to 2004 were repeat orders from existing customers. We provide project management and installation services to execute the larger, more complex projects that are contracted to us. We are able to undertake turnkey, fixed-wireless-access telecommunications projects virtually anywhere in the world, either independently or through our associated contractors and partners.

Key targeted markets for our sales and marketing activities are certain regions within the Asia-Pacific, Latin America, Europe and Africa, and Middle East regions. Since a substantial part of our business is repeat business, we give a high priority to maintaining good relations with

our customers and providing a high level of after-sales service. To this end, regional sales, service or project offices are opened at strategically selected locations around the world to provide our customers with sales and technical support, as well as to develop new markets. Worldwide office locations include Australia, Brazil, France, Mexico, the Philippines, and Thailand.

Wireless revenue by geographic area based on the location of our customers is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003, and 2002:

	Revenue			Percent of Wireless Revenue		
	2004	2003	2002	2004	2003	2002
	(in \$000's)					
Europe, Middle East and Africa	50,519	51,468	80,871	48%	45%	45%
Asia	31,722	41,293	86,125	30%	37%	48%
Latin America	11,648	11,712	7,833	11%	10%	4%
Other	11,463	9,344	6,200	11%	8%	3%
	105,352	113,817	181,029	100%	100%	100%

Customers

We sell either directly to our customers or through equipment re-sellers and integrators. Our systems have been purchased for use in over 110 countries and serve almost 2 million subscriber lines.

We have five types of customers:

- 1) *Incumbent local exchange carriers.* Our products for telephony are installed primarily, but not exclusively, in areas where tele-density (the number of phone lines per hundred population) is low. Our **SR500**, **swing**, and products are ideally suited for this market. **symmetry** and **angel** are also designed to meet the needs of local exchange carriers in slightly more dense deployments, as would be found in suburban areas and larger rural towns.
- 2) *Competitive local exchange carriers.* This group offers competitive voice and data services in both developing and developed countries. The **symmetry**, **angel**, **airstar**, **metroflex** and **metropol** systems address this market, which is characterized by the need for small and medium-sized business applications; such as, high-speed, leased-line data, LAN-to-LAN connections, and high-quality voice, fax and Internet connections.
- 3) *Owners of private telecommunications networks.* This group of customers includes energy-generating companies (electricity and gas), pipeline operators (oil and gas), resource companies (mining and exploration), and industrial and service organizations with scattered facilities. These organizations, generally spread out over wide geographical areas, require highly reliable voice and data communications to control crucial factors of their operations. Our **SR500** products are used for transmission and monitoring and control signals, otherwise known as Supervision, Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA).
- 4) *Mobile telecommunications networks.* These customers are mobile service providers. The **airstar** product family is used for mobile backhaul, which is connecting mobile base stations to the core telecommunications network. **airstar** is well suited for this application as it provides a high-capacity airlink and is more cost-effective than the traditional wireline and point-to-point wireless backhaul infrastructure typically used by mobile operators. **airstar**'s circuit-switched and packet-switched ATM functionality makes it an efficient and reliable solution for backhauling both second-generation (2G) and third-generation (3G) mobile networks.
- 5) *Wireless Internet Service Providers.* These customers provide end-users in rural, suburban and urban areas, with high-speed connection to the Internet. Our **symmetry** and **angel** product is used to deliver high-speed Internet access to users in suburban, exurban and rural areas.

Our products require the use of certain radio frequencies that are generally licensed by governmental agencies to the carrier. The vast majority of our products are designed to use frequencies which governments have previously allocated to its customers, which minimizes the need to seek additional governmental approvals. Governments typically allocate these radio frequencies to promote competition or to support the provision of telephony services in underserved regions.

Competition

There are three main methods for delivering voice service, broadband data service, and mobile backhaul capabilities that compete with our wireless solutions:

1. Traditional wire-line methods, which connecting telephone and data subscribers using pole lines with open wire or overhead cable, buried cable and electronic systems designed to enhance these methods. The choice between using our systems or one of these other methods is generally determined by an engineering and economic feasibility study performed by the customer.
2. Other wireless methods, such as cellular mobile radio systems and point-to-point wireless systems. Cellular mobile radio systems can be used in a fixed mode (non-mobile) to provide subscriber telephone service. However, these products are designed to mobile standards that currently cannot meet the requirements for high quality service that our products deliver and that our service providers expect. They also typically offer a lower data rate than our products. Point-to-point wireless systems can be used to backhaul mobile networks or to provide broadband data connectivity to large enterprises. However they are neither as economical nor as easy to manage as a point-to-multipoint topology using our products.
3. Satellite-based systems, which are used to provide telephone and data services to some extremely remote locations where terrestrial facilities would clearly be far too expensive or impractical.

We compete for contracts in the following market segments:

Universal Access. In the universal access market, our point-to-multipoint, fixed-wireless solutions compete with wire-based solutions, mobile solutions, and other long-range access solutions. We compete with wire-based product vendors, such as Intracom, and with cellular vendors, such as Ericsson, Huawei and ZTE (China).

Enterprise Access. In the enterprise access market, our point-to-multipoint fixed wireless solutions compete with wire-based solutions, such as fiber optic cable and leased T1 and E1 lines and wireless solutions, such as point-to-point radios. We compete against large OEMs, such as Marconi, and Hughes, and with smaller wireless-only companies, such as Alvarion and AirSpan.

Residential and Small Business Access. In the residential and small business access market, point-to-multipoint fixed wireless solutions compete with wire-based solutions, such as DSL and cable modems. We also compete with broadband wireless access vendors, such as Alvarion, and AirSpan.

Mobile Infrastructure. The mobile market requires an infrastructure to connect cellular base stations to the core telecommunications network. In this market, our point-to-multipoint, fixed wireless solutions compete with wire-based solutions such as leased T1 and E1 lines and wireless solutions such as point-to-point radios. We compete with large OEMs, such as Alcatel, Ericsson, Siemens, Harris and Marconi, and with smaller wireless companies like Alvarion

Private Networks. In the private networks market, industrial companies require support for voice and data services as well as support for SCADA. In this market, our principal competition comes from fiber or point-to-point microwave solutions. Most of the technologies we compete with are not intended for mobile backhaul, rural telecommunications or local private networks, whereas our products are specifically designed for these market segments.

Emerging Technologies as Competition

As new technologies emerge, we evaluate how they compete with our products. The technologies that have emerged recently are digital 3G mobile systems, Wi-Fi, and WiMAX.

New third-generation (3G) cellular mobile systems, which offer cellular phones bundled with services like paging, caller ID and e-mail, can be adapted to provide fixed subscriber service. Competition from such technologies exists especially in situations where subscriber density is relatively high or located near an urban area or existing mobile infrastructure. Although 3G mobile systems provide better data capabilities than second-generation (2G) mobile systems do, they offer significantly lower data capabilities than newer, fixed-wireless technologies like WiMAX.

Wi-Fi has emerged as a high-volume, wireless technology that is primarily used for indoor, wireless Local Area Networks (LAN). However, Wi-Fi has significant shortcomings when used for outdoor, non-line-of-sight applications, such as last-mile connectivity for networks. For example, having been optimized for indoor communications, Wi-Fi radio technology does not offer the performance required to operate over longer distances – particularly when non-line-of-sight operation is important.

WiMAX is a new standardized technology that overcomes many of the shortcomings of Wi-Fi for outdoor applications. WiMAX is well-suited for fixed wireless and we are investing heavily in this technology. As the market evolves toward standardized WiMAX products, we expect the competition to increase, which could result in reduced market share.

We believe that we have several advantages over our competitors. We have an established, 20-year track record with companies all over the world, and our established customer base brings us repeat business. In contrast, newcomers to our markets face severe barriers to entry, including high initial research and development costs, a long product development phase and sales cycle, and the existence of an installed base of current manufacturers' products. Since the current manufacturers' products are not compatible with one another and all are based on proprietary designs, network expansion is normally done with the manufacturer whose product has been installed first.

Another advantage that we have is the wide variety of features that our products provide, including::

Fully digital, cost-effective interfaces, including V5.2;

Efficient use of radio spectrum;

High-quality voice service, which is far better than that delivered by fixed-mobile systems;

Support for all CLASS services, such as Caller ID;

Support for V.90 modems at maximum speed;

Support for a variety of end-customer densities with a variety of terminal sizes from 2 to 100 lines for customer network demand flexibility;

Support for data services to speed up to 28 Mbps;

Non-line-of-sight operation based on leading edge OFDM technology;

Adaptive modulation dynamically assigning modulation schemes up to 64QAM;

Highly-integrated network management systems tailored to service providers' needs;

A local presence in many countries on six continents with sales offices in eleven countries; and

The ability to provide a full suite of before- and after-sales services to the customer, including engineering, network planning, project management, installation, local support, technical support, training and maintenance.

Most competitors do not provide all these services, which are often requested by customers.

We suffer from the following competitive disadvantages:

Some customers demand an extremely low price per telephone line, to the detriment of voice quality, data capability and grade-of-service quality. In these situations, mobile systems used in a fixed configuration might have a competitive advantage.

Still other customers demand specific technologies, such as code-division multiple access, or CDMA, or Global System for Mobile Communication, or GSM, that are not compatible with our products. Other customers do not have access to licensed spectrum and can only deliver services to their customers using unlicensed spectrum. Currently our products are only offered in the licensed bands limiting our capabilities to address those needs.

Many of our competitors are larger than we are, so they benefit from greater financial, sales, marketing, and technical resources, and they enjoy greater market recognition than we do. We may not be able to offer payment or financial terms, or to offer products as part of an integrated solution as they do.

The recent and protracted uncertainty of our financial situation has created an opportunity for our competitors to exploit a potential perceived weakness with our existing and potential customer base which may have caused these customers to make alternate equipment purchases or introduced the trialing of alternate technologies.

Regulatory Environment

Our products may require standardization in accordance with established government regulations in the countries to which we export. The standardization process varies from country to country. In some countries the products must pass a formal set of tests and examinations that are performed by an accredited laboratory in that country. In other countries there is no standardization requirement at all. Working with these different procedures and obtaining appropriate standardization is part of the normal course of our business.

Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws, as well as confidentiality agreements and licensing arrangements, to establish and protect our proprietary rights.

We presently have sixteen issued United States patents, with additional applications in process. Several related patents have also been granted and patent applications filed in other countries. We also have an agreement with AT&T Wireless that provides a license to numerous patents and patent applications associated with the **angel** platform. Although AT&T Wireless has agreed not to license these patents to our competitors for a period of five years from February 2002, the date of acquisition, we cannot assure that they will enforce their rights against potential infringers. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, existing copyright, trademark and trade secret laws afford only limited protection.

We have also acquired from Lucent Technologies certain of its intellectual property rights in, and to, the **swing** products, including the object code and the source code relating exclusively to Lucent's **swing** business. Although SR Telecom has been granted a license to every patent that was issued to Lucent or a related company for the technology needed to manufacture and sell the **swing** products, we cannot ensure that Lucent Technologies would enforce its rights against potential infringers.

Notwithstanding our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, existing copyright, trademark and trade secret laws afford only limited protection. In addition, the laws of some foreign countries do not protect our proprietary rights to the same extent as do the laws of the United States or Canada. Attempts may be made to copy or reverse engineer aspects of our products or to obtain and use information that we regard as proprietary. Accordingly, we may not be able to protect our proprietary rights against unauthorized third-party copying or use. Furthermore, policing the unauthorized use of our products is difficult. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights, to protect our trade secrets or to determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others.

Telecommunications Service Provider Business – CTR

In 1995, we identified a new business opportunity to provide local telephone service and Internet access in a large area of Chile that is predominantly rural and was without fixed phone service. The former state owned local phone company Cia. Telefonos de Chile had a monopoly on local and long distance service until 1994. Since deregulation, competition has increased significantly in the highly populated areas such as Santiago. However, the vast rural regions remained generally unserved. CTR was created to address this opportunity, and is currently managed by a team of Canadian and Chilean personnel, supervised by SR Telecom.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, CTR contributed CDN\$18.6 million in revenues, or approximately 15% of SR Telecom's consolidated revenues.

Since 1996, CTR has been awarded 53 concessions to provide service in selected rural areas along with a concession to provide service to the city of Curico. These concessions allow for an exclusive right of coverage over a 30-year period in the 370 to 380 MHz, 1.5 GHz, and 2.4 GHz radio bands. The concessions were awarded through the Fondo de Desarrollo de las Telecomunicaciones of the Ministry of Transport and Telecommunications obligate CTR to provide telephone service by means of public telephones for a minimum 10-year period. These concessions will require ongoing maintenance until the year 2010.

At the end of 2004, CTR operated 5,269 commercial payphones and provided private telephone services to 22,362 residential, commercial and institutional subscribers. In addition, CTR is providing other services including Internet access, prepaid cards, dedicated data services and complementary services including voice mail, toll-free and 800 numbering.

Other than as stated above, the concessions are non-exclusive in that others are free to apply for similar concessions. However there is no assurance for any applicant that spectrum will be available. A number of other carriers, including Cia. de Telefonos de Chile, the Chilean incumbent local exchange carrier, offer telephone service in larger towns within the ten zones and currently use conventional wire and cable technology. The cellular network in Chile represents CTR's principal competition.

The capital required by CTR for completion of its network has been provided by equity investments and corporate loans from SR Telecom of approximately US\$68 million in the aggregate. Export Development Canada, a Canadian governmental agency, and the Inter-American Development Bank of Washington also provided US\$50 million in term debt financing. As of December 31, 2004, a principal amount of US\$29.5 million was outstanding. CTR's term loans rank *pari passu* and are secured by a pledge of all of the assets of CTR and a pledge of the shares in the share capital of CTR and intermediate holding companies. We have also agreed to provide CTR with the necessary funds and resources to complete the network as well as maintain our initial equity investment in CTR. The Inter-American Development Bank and Export Development Canada have been provided with full recourse against SR Telecom in certain circumstances.

On June 30, 2001 Rural Telecommunications Chile S.A., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of CTR, acquired network assets from Gilat-To-Home Chile S.A. in exchange for 13% of CTR's total issued and outstanding common shares. In that same year, the resulting non-controlling interest was allocated losses to the extent of their equity. As a result of failing to meet certain performance requirements contained in the asset purchase agreement, Gilat-To-Home Chile S.A.'s shareholding in Rural Telecommunications Chile decreased by 8.9% to 4.1%. Fifty-six concessions of public telephone service and one data transmission concession have been transferred from Gilat-To-Home Chile to Rural Telecommunications Chile. These telephone concessions include or cover virtually all of the country's land mass and will be in force, in favor of Rural Telecommunications Chile, for 30 years. The terms of all payphone concessions run until 2009.

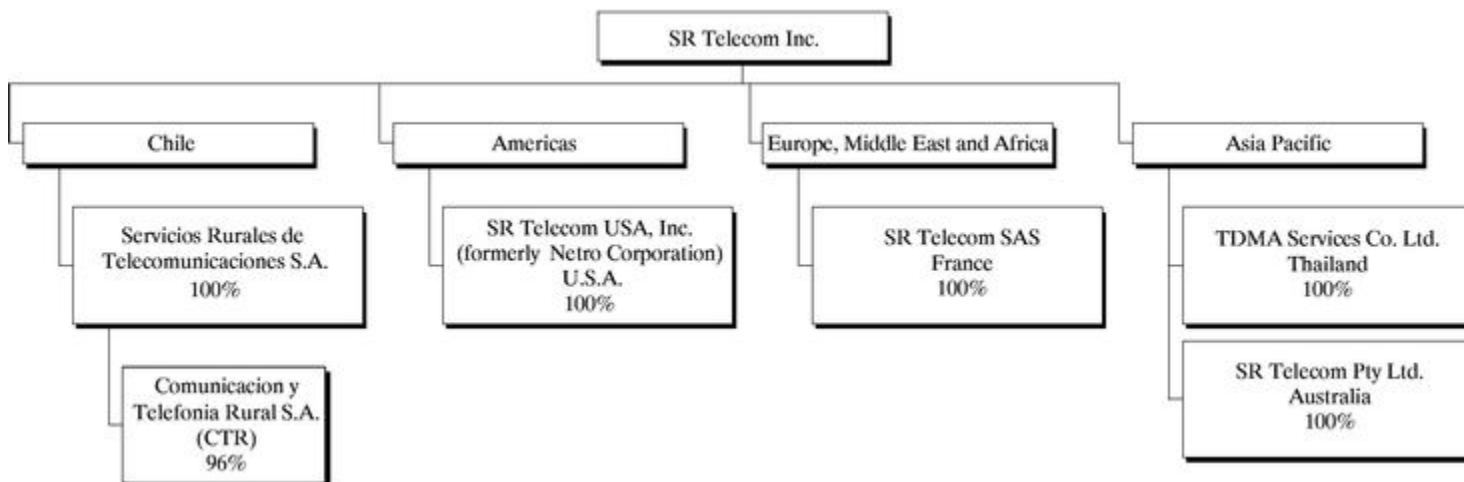
In 2004, CTR successfully completed negotiations for the right to use the 2.3 GHz frequency band from Subtel. With this right, CTR has deployed the **angel** product in urban centers within its existing service regions to provide a high-speed Internet service offering as well as carrier class voice services, utilizing the excess capacity in its existing network infrastructure. As at December 31, 2004, 2,534 urban lines have been deployed and a further 2,820 are expected to be deployed in 2005.

In 2004, CTR completed the renegotiation of its tariff regime with the Chilean regulator, Subtel. The regulator has approved an increase in access charges to CTR of approximately 67% effective February 26, 2004 which has been extended to the satellite network in 2005.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Except as described below, our business is conducted directly, or indirectly through wholly-owned subsidiaries. In addition, through our 96% owned subsidiary CTR, we provide local telephone service and Internet access to residential, commercial and institutional customers, and operate a network of payphones in a large, predominantly rural area of Chile.

The following chart summarizes our organizational structure and percentage ownership of each subsidiary as at December 31, 2004. This chart is a simplification and omits certain holding companies and non-material subsidiaries.



In addition, we have three currently wholly-owned inactive subsidiaries. The total combined assets of our subsidiaries, excluding CTR, constituted 14.9% of the consolidated assets at December 31, 2004, and the total combined revenues of such subsidiaries, excluding CTR, constituted approximately 30.6% of the consolidated revenues for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004. There are no restrictions under Canadian law or within the organizational documents of any of our subsidiaries that restrict distributions from the subsidiaries. Restrictions under our CTR financing arrangements limit distributions therefrom and restrictions under Delaware law may restrict distributions from SR Telecom USA under certain circumstances.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

We own a modern 125,000 sq. ft. building located on 332,000 sq. ft. of land in Montreal, Quebec, Canada, that serves as our head office. The facility includes printed circuit board assembly manufacturing, research and development and offices. In addition, we lease a 60,099 sq. ft. facility in Montreal, Quebec, Canada, used for receiving, final assembly, system testing and shipping of the products we manufacture. We sub-contract for the assembly of all of our **swing** product and varying elements of our other product lines.

In 1996, we obtained ISO 9001 certification for our Montreal facilities and in 2003 received our ISO 9001:2000 certification update. We passed the surveillance audit in 2004.

SR Telecom USA leases an approximately 100,000 square foot facility in San Jose, California, which is currently vacant. The lease for this facility expires in September 2006.

We also have leases for buildings and land for our sales and services offices worldwide, the principal offices of which are located in France, Mexico, Thailand and Chile. We do not believe that any of these leases are material to our operations or represent material financial obligations.

ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

SR Telecom's Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The discussion and analysis, which follows, is provided to assist readers in their assessment and understanding of the consolidated results of operations, the financial position and changes in cash flows of SR Telecom Inc. ("SR Telecom" or "the Corporation") for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002. The discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected. The forward-looking statements in this report, which includes this MD&A describes our expectations on March 30, 2005. The reader is cautioned not to rely on these forward-looking statements. The Corporation disclaims any obligation to update these forward-looking statements even if new information becomes available as a result of future events or for any other

reason. The following management discussion and analysis of financial condition, cash flows and results of operations should be read in conjunction with SR Telecom's annual audited consolidated financial statements contained elsewhere in this report.

The Corporation has restated its second quarter interim financial statements and MD&A for the three and six months ended June 30, 2004, and its third quarter interim financial statements and MD&A for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2004 to reflect adjustments made during those related periods. Refer to note 13 of the restated third quarter interim financial statements as at September 30, 2004 for a complete explanation of the amendments. These restatements had no bearing on the financial results of the Corporation for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003.

SR Telecom's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Canadian GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles). There are several differences between US GAAP and Canadian GAAP, some of which can yield material differences in reported data. For the US GAAP reconciliation, see note 32 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements.

Overview

SR Telecom provides fixed wireless access solutions for voice, data and Internet access applications. SR Telecom designs, markets and sells fixed wireless products to telecommunications service providers, who in turn use the products to provide their subscribers with a full range of telecommunications services. SR Telecom also provides full turnkey services to its customers. Most of SR Telecom's sales are international, with its fixed wireless systems currently being used by telecommunications service providers in over 120 countries worldwide. These customers include large incumbent local exchange carriers as well as competitive local exchange carriers and private operators of telecommunications systems. In addition, through its majority-owned subsidiary, Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural ("CTR"), SR Telecom provides local telephone service and Internet access to residential, commercial and institutional customers, and operates a network of payphones in a large, predominantly rural area of Chile.

Critical Accounting Policies

SR Telecom's consolidated financial statements are based on the selection and application of accounting policies, which require SR Telecom's management to make significant estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions are developed based on the best available information and are believed by management to be reasonable under existing circumstances. New events or additional information may result in the revision of these estimates over time. SR Telecom believes that the following accounting policies may involve a higher degree of judgment and complexity in their application, and represent SR Telecom's critical accounting policies.

Going Concern Uncertainty

The Corporation's \$71.0 million debentures become due and payable on April 22, 2005. Currently the Corporation is involved in activities aimed at refinancing these debentures in whole or in part or extending their maturity date. If these negotiations are unsuccessful, the Corporation would need to look at alternative methods to re-capitalize its balance sheet. SR Telecom is also attempting to raise additional working capital to operate the business. If the Corporation cannot successfully negotiate a refinancing transaction and can find no alternative means to refinance its balance sheet, the Corporation may have no choice but to seek protection from its creditors.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The going concern basis of presentation assumes that the Corporation will continue in operation for the foreseeable future and will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. There is substantial doubt about the appropriateness of the use of the going concern assumption because of the Corporation's losses for the current and prior years, negative cash flows, significant deficiency in working capital, reduced availability of supplier credit, and the breach of a number of its long-term debt covenants and undertakings and lack of operating credit facilities. As such, the realization of assets and the discharge of liabilities in the ordinary course of business are subject to significant uncertainty.

The consolidated financial statements do not reflect any adjustments that would be necessary if the going concern basis was not appropriate. If the going concern basis was not appropriate for these consolidated financial statements, significant adjustments would be necessary in the carrying value of assets and liabilities, the reported revenues and expenses, and the balance sheet classifications used.

Management's on-going plans with respect to the significant uncertainties described above are as follows:

1. Continuing discussions with its lenders in respect of its non-compliance with its debt covenants, repayment terms, waivers and/or modifications thereto;

2. Seeking of additional financing;
3. Continuing the restructuring of the operations to reduce expenses, and;
4. Securing new sales orders.

Management believes that with the above plans and the support of the Corporation's current shareholders, lenders, trade creditors and its customers, it will be able to continue operating as a going concern. There can, however, be no assurance that the plans described above will result in sufficient funds being generated.

The Corporation's continuation as a going concern is dependent upon, amongst other things, the continuing support of the Corporation's lenders (including the deferral of scheduled principal repayments), attaining a satisfactory sales level, the support of its customers, continued sales to the Corporation's customers, a return to profitable operations and the ability to generate sufficient cash from operations, financing arrangements and new capital to meet its obligations as they become due. These matters are dependent on a number of items outside of the Corporation's control and there is substantial uncertainty about the Corporation's ability to successfully conclude on the matters.

Adoption of New Accounting Policies

Asset Retirement Obligation

Effective January 1, 2004, the Corporation adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants ("CICA") Handbook Section 3110, "Asset Retirement Obligations". The new recommendation focuses on the recognition and measurement of liabilities for legal obligations associated with the retirement of property, plant and equipment when those obligations result from the acquisition, construction, development or normal operation of the assets. The adoption of this recommendation did not have an impact on the Corporation's results of operations or financial position.

Stock-Based Compensation and Other Stock-Based Payments

Effective January 1, 2004, the Corporation adopted the transitional provisions of CICA Handbook Section 3870, "Stock-Based Compensation and Other Stock-Based Payments". Under the transitional provisions of this recommendation, compensation expense is recognized on all issued and outstanding stock options granted to employees after January 1, 2002 in accordance with the fair value method of accounting. This provision was applied retroactively, without restatement of prior periods.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of an agreement exists, delivery has occurred or the service has been performed, the fee is fixed and determinable, and collection of the resulting receivable is probable.

SR Telecom recognizes revenue through two primary revenue streams: revenue from the sale of equipment and service revenue. Service revenue is comprised of site survey and engineering prior to installation, as well as installation of the equipment, training of customer personnel and repair contracts. Revenue for equipment sold separately is recognized upon delivery and when all significant contractual obligations have been satisfied and collection is probable. SR Telecom also enters into contracts involving multiple elements or "turnkey" contracts. Turnkey contracts generally include the sale of equipment as well as site survey and engineering, which involves the assessment of the locations to be installed and the requirements of the equipment to be installed, as well as installation of the equipment at the site. The service elements are not essential to the functionality of the delivered equipment. Recognition of revenue in turnkey contracts on the sale of manufactured equipment is recognized upon delivery. Recognition of revenue on the performance of site survey and engineering, and installation of the equipment is recognized when the services are performed. The establishment of the selling prices of services and equipment in these contracts is determined by reference to similar contracts whereby these elements are offered on a stand-alone basis and are

incorporated in the contract details. For contracts involving multiple elements, SR Telecom allocates revenue to each element based on relative fair values. Telecommunication service revenue is recognized as the services are rendered.

SR Telecom products and services are generally sold as part of a contract or purchase order, of which some are for periods extending beyond one year. Revenue and cost estimates on long-term contracts are revised periodically based on changes in circumstance; any losses are recognized in the period that such losses become known.

WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS

Accruals for warranty costs are established at the time of shipment and are based on contract terms and experience from prior claims. SR Telecom's usual warranty terms are one year, with two-year warranty periods in certain limited circumstances. SR Telecom evaluates its obligations related to product warranty on an ongoing basis. If warranty costs change substantially, SR Telecom's warranty accrual could change significantly. SR Telecom tracks historical warranty cost, including labor and replacement parts, and uses this information as the basis for the establishment of its warranty provision. With respect to the introduction of new products, warranty accruals are determined based on SR Telecom's historical experience with similar products.

ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

SR Telecom performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and establishes an allowance for doubtful accounts based upon factors surrounding the credit risk of specific customers and on-going project risks. Wherever practical, SR Telecom requires accounts receivable to be insured by an export credit agency or by confirmed irrevocable letters of credit. SR Telecom believes that it has sufficient allowances for doubtful accounts to address the risk associated with its outstanding accounts receivable.

PROVISION FOR EXCESS OR OBSOLETE INVENTORY

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value or replacement cost, with cost computed at standard, which approximates actual cost computed on a first in, first-out basis. SR Telecom maintains a reserve for estimated obsolescence based upon assumptions regarding future demand for its products and the conditions of the markets in which its products are sold. This provision to reduce inventory to net realizable value is reflected as a reduction to inventory in the consolidated balance sheets. Management judgments and estimates must be made and used in connection with establishing these reserves. If actual market conditions are less favorable than SR Telecom's assumptions, additional reserves may be required.

ASSESSMENT OF IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

Long-lived assets, including property and equipment and intangibles assets subject to amortization, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used, is measured by management on an ongoing basis, by comparing the carrying amount of the asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized by the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset in the period incurred. Assets to be disposed of would be separately presented in the balance sheet and reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell, and would no longer be depreciated. The assets and liabilities of a disposal group classified as held-for-sale would be presented separately in the appropriate asset and liability sections of the balance sheet.

FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical rates. Translation gains and losses are reflected in the statement of operations. Revenue and expenses are translated at average exchange rates prevailing during the period.

All of SR Telecom's subsidiaries are financially and/or operationally dependent on SR Telecom and are accounted for using the temporal method. Under this method, monetary assets and liabilities are translated at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical rates. Revenue and expenses are translated at average rates for the period. Translation exchange gains or losses of such subsidiaries' accounts are reflected in the statement of operations.

FUTURE INCOME TAXES

Future income tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, and are measured using the enacted tax rates which will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided for the amount of future income tax assets that are not considered more likely than not to be realized.

Results of Operations

SR Telecom operates in two business segments. The first is the Wireless Telecommunications Products Business Segment ("Wireless") and the second is the Telecommunications Service Provider Business Segment ("CTR").

For the years ended December 31, 2004 versus December 31, 2003 and 2002

The following table outlines the breakdown of revenues by segments:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Wireless Telecommunication Products Business Segment	85.0%	89.0%	91.9%
Telecommunications Service Provider Business Segment	15.0%	11.0%	8.1%

In 2004, Wireless Telecommunications Products revenue ("wireless revenue") decreased as a percentage of total revenue to 85.0% from 89.0% in 2003. This decrease results from an overall decline in wireless products revenue related to services in 2004 compared to an increase experienced in Telecommunications Service Provider revenue due to increased access tariffs approved in 2004. The decline in wireless revenue to 89.0% of total revenue in 2003 from 91.9% of total revenue in 2002 resulted from a sharper decline in wireless products revenue compared to a more modest decline in Telecommunications Service provider revenue. The Telecommunications Service Provider revenue as a percentage of total revenue increased to 15.0% in 2004 from 11.0% in 2003 and 8.1% in 2002.

WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS BUSINESS SEGMENT

(in 000's)	2004					2003					2002				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Revenue	21,600	31,559	31,717	20,476	105,352	25,964	27,039	22,796	38,018	113,817	40,559	45,291	48,079	47,100	181,029
Cost of revenue	13,882	18,348	20,831	16,783	69,844	13,987	13,573	13,471	19,971	61,002	20,350	23,735	22,862	22,369	89,316
Gross profit	7,718	13,211	10,886	3,693	35,508	11,977	13,466	9,325	18,047	52,815	20,209	21,556	25,217	24,731	91,713
Gross profit percentage	36%	42%	34%	18%	34%	46%	50%	41%	47%	46%	50%	48%	52%	53%	51%
Operating (loss) income	(13,324)	(21,283)	(10,373)	(20,759)	(65,739)	(5,122)	(4,259)	(13,075)	(10,441)	(32,897)	2,020	1,423	3,318	(2,250)	4,511
Net loss (income)	(15,106)	(21,414)	(5,477)	(35,128)	(77,125)	(7,869)	(7,229)	(14,988)	(12,202)	(42,288)	176	(2,494)	2,608	(4,175)	(3,885)

	Percent of Revenue		
	2004	2003	2002
Revenue	100%	100%	100%
Cost of revenue	66%	54%	49%
Gross profit	34%	46%	51%
Agents commissions	5%	3%	8%
Selling, general and administrative expenses	47%	45%	26%
Research and development expenses, net	29%	24%	12%
Restructuring, asset impairment and other charges	15%	3%	3%
Total operating expenses	96%	75%	49%
Operating (loss) income	(62%)	(29%)	2%
Interest expense, net	(5%)	(5%)	(3%)
Gain on repurchase of debentures	– %	1%	–
Gain on sale of long-term investment	3%	–	–
Gain on settlement of claim	4%	–	–
Loss on foreign exchange	–	(9%)	(1%)
Income tax (expense) recovery	(13%)	5%	–
Net loss	(73%)	(37%)	(2%)

Revenue

Revenue by geographic area based on the location of SR Telecom's customers is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002:

	Revenue (in 000's)			Percent of Wireless Revenue		
	2004	2003	2002	2004	2003	2002
Europe, Middle East and Africa	50,519	51,468	80,871	48%	45%	45%
Asia	31,722	41,293	86,125	30%	37%	48%
Latin America	11,648	11,712	7,833	11%	10%	4%
Other	11,463	9,344	6,200	11%	8%	3%
	105,352	113,817	181,029	100%	100%	100%

Revenue in Europe, Middle East and Africa in percentage terms increased to 48% in 2004 in comparison to 45% in 2003 and 2002. In dollar terms, 2004 revenue declined slightly from that experienced in 2003. In 2003, as compared to 2002, revenue decreased in dollar terms due to a decline in shipments for large turnkey projects to the region, where the Corporation had signed two new contracts in Saudi Arabia in 2002. Sales to Asia also declined in 2004 as compared to 2003 and 2002, due to the result of large contracts with Telstra Corporation Limited, the Department of Transport and Communications of the Philippines and Rural Telephone Services of Thailand that were substantially completed in 2003. Revenue in Latin America as a percentage of wireless revenue slightly increased to 11% in 2004 as compared to 10% in 2003 and increased from 4% in 2002. This increase in dollar and percentage terms, for the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2004 and 2003 as compared to the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2002 is a result of sales of SR Telecom's newly acquired **airstar** product line to the region.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, there are no customers whose revenue comprised more than 10% of wireless revenue.

Revenue from customers that comprised more than 10% of wireless revenue for the year ended December 31, 2003 is as follows:

	Revenue (in 000's)	Percent of Wireless Revenue
	2003	2003
Telstra Corporation Limited	15,766	14%

Revenue from customers that comprised more than 10% of wireless revenue for the year ended December 31, 2002 is as follows:

	Revenue (in 000's)	Percent of Wireless Revenue
	2002	2002
Saudi Telecom Company	31,295	17%
Telstra Corporation Limited	32,881	18%
	64,176	35%

Revenue

For the year ended December 31, 2004, revenue decreased to \$105.4 million from the \$113.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. This decline is primarily the result of a \$7.9 million decrease in service revenue in 2004 compared to 2003. This decline resulted from the fact that there were significant service revenues resulting from a turnkey project in Asia in the prior year. Equipment revenues showed only a modest decline with \$85.1 million in equipment revenue in 2004 as compared to \$85.7 million in equipment revenue in 2003. For the year ended December 31, 2003, revenue decreased to \$113.8 million from \$181.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2002. This resulted from a decline in both equipment revenue and service revenue. Equipment sales decreased by 41% to \$85.7 million in 2003 from \$146.1 million in 2002. This decrease in annual revenue is primarily due to the substantial completion of major contracts including Saudi Telecom Company, Rural Telephone Services of Thailand and Department of Transport and Communications of the Philippines during 2003. During 2004, there were delays in securing purchase orders under large frame contracts that the Corporation has in place with its' longstanding customers. The Corporation believes that these frame contracts will result in significant additional revenue in 2005, but does not expect revenue to improve substantially in the first half of 2005. The Corporation expects that revenue in the first quarter of 2005 will be less than the revenue levels experienced in the fourth quarter of 2004, due to decreased availability of supplier credit and delays in receiving purchase orders caused by the uncertainty associated with the Corporation's financial position.

Gross Profit

Gross profit represents total revenue less the cost of revenue. Cost of revenue with respect to equipment revenue consists of manufacturing costs, material costs, labor costs, manufacturing overhead, warranty reserves and other direct product costs. Cost of revenue with respect to service revenue consists of labor costs, travel, telephone, vehicles and other costs that are directly attributable to the revenue recognized.

Gross profit as a percentage of revenue decreased to 34% for the year ended December 31, 2004, from 46% for the year ended December 31, 2003 and from 51% for the year ended December 31, 2002. The principal drivers of the fluctuations in equipment gross profit are the level of revenue and the product and customer sales mix. Equipment gross profit declined to 33% in 2004 from 48% in 2003. Equipment gross profit also declined in dollar terms from \$40.7 million in 2003 to \$28.3 million in 2004. The decrease in equipment gross profit percentage was the result of increased sales of **angel** and **airstar**, which have lower margins than our traditional **SR500** and **swing** product lines. Further, fluctuations in the timing of orders resulted in increased under-absorbed overhead costs in 2004. Services gross profit decreased to 35% for 2004 compared to 43% in 2003.

Equipment gross profit declined to 48% in 2003, from the 59% levels experienced in 2002. This decrease resulted from variations in sales mix including sales of lower margin products such as **angel** and **airstar**, and is also due to an increase in under-absorbed overhead costs in 2003. Services gross profit increased to 43% in 2003 from 14% in 2002 as better margins were experienced on product repairs as well as positive contributions from renegotiations of certain services on turnkey projects.

The Corporation does not expect to see an improvement in gross profit in the first quarter of 2005 due to expected lower manufacturing volumes that will occur in this period.

Agent Commissions

Agent commissions consist of payments to agents and representatives who act as an extension of SR Telecom's international sales and marketing organization. SR Telecom has agents and representatives in several countries globally and uses this network in many cases in lieu of having to maintain a permanent presence in countries where the level, uncertainty and timing of orders do not justify a permanent presence or where the local custom and practice requires the use of local partners.

Agent commissions as a percentage of revenue increased to 5% of revenue or \$5.5 million in 2004 from 3% or \$3.3 million in 2003. This increase is a function of a change in sales mix. The jurisdiction and equipment mix changed significantly since 2003 with the addition of the **airstar** and **angel** product lines. Agent commissions as a percentage of revenue decreased to 3% or \$3.3 million in the twelve-months ended December 31, 2003 from 8% or \$13.9 million in the twelve-months ended December 31, 2002. The decrease in commissions as a percentage of revenue is commensurate with the decrease in revenue recognized under large turnkey contracts which traditionally have higher commissions. Commissions as a percentage of revenue are expected to remain stable in the first quarter of 2005 compared to the current quarter.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expenses consist primarily of compensation costs, travel and related expenses for marketing, sales, human resources, finance, executive and management and professional service fees and expenses.

Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased to \$49.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, compared to \$52.2 million in 2003. Selling, general and administrative expenses increased to \$52.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2003, compared to \$47.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2002. SG&A decreased during 2004 due to cost reduction efforts put in place by the Corporation along with the restructuring that took place in the second and third quarters of 2004. The Corporation's restructuring plan was completed in the fourth quarter of 2004. The benefits of the restructuring were partially offset by a provision of \$1.9 million related to an account receivable in the Middle East, the effect of eliminating the expected sub-lease revenue of \$1.6 million on the US operating lease and a provision of \$0.9 million related to an offer of settlement of a litigation.

The increase in 2003 and in the early part of 2004 was due to the inclusion of Netro, which resulted in an approximate increase of \$6.1 million in SG&A expense in the four-month period from its acquisition in September of 2003 to December of 2003. The increase during this period was partially offset by cost reductions achieved as a direct result of restructuring efforts implemented in 2003.

In the first quarter of 2005, the Corporation expects that SG&A expenses will be lower than the levels realized in the fourth quarter of 2004 due to the cost cutting measures the Corporation implemented in January of 2005 and the non-recurring charges effected in the fourth quarter of 2004.

Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses consist of compensation costs, the cost of software development tools, consultant fees and prototype expenses related to the design, development and testing of SR Telecom's products, net of government investment tax credits associated with these activities.

Research and development expenses increased to \$30.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, from \$27.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. The increase is primarily due to a \$4.2 million adjustment to the utilization of the federal investment tax credits (a

write-down of the carrying value of the investment tax credit balance) as management has determined that there is insufficient evidence of reasonable assurance that this amount will be realized within the remaining life of the investment tax credits. The increase is offset by the realization of cost reductions from the closure of the research facility in France and the closure of the Redmond, Washington facility in the second and third quarters of 2004. The Corporation's restructuring plan was completed in the fourth quarter of 2004.

Research and development expenses on a comparable basis increased to \$27.2 million in 2003 from \$21.3 million in 2002. The increase is due to additional research and development costs of \$3.6 million incurred as a result of the acquisition of Netro and a reduction in the amount of investment tax credits being recognized that offset research and development expense. As of July 1, 2003, the Corporation has ceased the recognition of further federal investment tax credits since there is limited assurance that these credits would be realized in the near term.

In the first quarter of 2005, the Corporation expects that research and development expenses will be lower than the levels realized in the fourth quarter of 2004 due to the completion of certain projects, coupled with the cost cutting measures the Corporation implemented in January of 2005.

Restructuring, Asset Impairment and Other Charges

For the year ended December 31, 2004, restructuring, asset impairment and other charges of \$15.9 million were recorded. The restructuring charges were undertaken by the Corporation to reduce its cost structure in line with current and projected revenue levels. The costs are comprised primarily of severance and termination benefits, the write off of specific inventory and other assets, accrued lease charges and operating costs related to redundant facilities in the US as well as losses on the sale of redundant equipment. In total, 86 employees were terminated including 59 research and development employees, 6 project and service management employees, 10 sales and marketing employees, 4 operation employees and 7 administration employees.

Management decided that it would no longer pursue the development and sale of the **stride 2400** product line. As a result, the Corporation recorded the write-off of certain inventory of \$1.1 million and deferred charges of \$0.3 million in the second quarter of 2004.

For the year ended December 31, 2003, restructuring, asset impairment and other charges of \$3.1 million were recorded. The restructuring charges were undertaken by the Corporation to reduce its cost structure, and are comprised primarily of severance and termination benefits. In total, 42 employees were terminated including 12 research and development employees, 13 project and service management employees, and 17 sales and marketing employees. The write off of the assets of \$1.4 million relates to the discontinuation of research and development on the **shift** product line.

For the year ended December 31, 2002, restructuring charges of \$4.9 million were accrued. These charges were also composed primarily of severance and termination benefits, as well as the elimination of inventory balances in certain specified locations and lease cancellation costs relating to the closure of a research and development site in Montreal. In total, 90 employees were terminated including 39 research and development employees, 31 project management employees, 8 sales and marketing employees, and 12 general and administrative employees.

Interest Expense

Interest expense was \$5.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 compared to \$5.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2003, and \$6.2 million for the same period in 2002. The decrease in interest expense in 2004 as compared to 2003 relates primarily to the repayment of bank indebtedness in 2004 and 2003, and the effect of interest income generated from investments made with the proceeds of the public offering and private placement in 2004. The decrease in interest expense in 2003 as compared to 2002 is mainly due to the forgiveness of interest payable relating to a government program. Going forward, in the first quarter of 2005, the Corporation expects interest expense to be similar to that experienced in the fourth quarter of 2004 and subsequently dependent on the results of the current refinancing activities.

Gain on Sale of Long-Term Investment

In September of 2004, the Corporation sold a long-term investment acquired as part of the acquisition of Netro Corporation, to various investors for cash proceeds of \$3.4 million (US\$2.7 million). The long-term investment had been recorded at an estimated fair value of \$nil at the time of acquisition.

Gain on Settlement of Claim

On December 19, 2002, Solectron California Corporation filed for arbitration against Netro Corporation for disputes arising under its 1998 "Manufacturing Agreement". Solectron claimed that in 2000, it purchased materials on the basis of Netro's forecasts which were not supported by sales orders. The arbitration with Solectron resulted in the purchase of US\$4.0 million of inventory by SR Telecom, where US\$2.0 million was paid on August 27, 2004. The remainder will be paid in three instalments in 2005, without any interest accruing. As a result of the settlement with Solectron, the Corporation realized a gain of \$4.6 million (US\$3.5 million) in the third quarter of 2004. The Corporation has not met its February 2005 payment obligation. Solectron has served a judicial citation for US\$1.45 million on March 11, 2005. The Corporation has thirty days to appeal and is currently exploring its options with legal counsel.

Gain on Repurchase of Debentures

For the year ended December 31, 2003, SR Telecom realized a gain of \$1.2 million on the repurchase of \$4.0 million of its outstanding debentures. There were no debentures repurchased in 2004.

Foreign Exchange

The Corporation had a foreign exchange loss of \$nil for the year ended December 31, 2004, compared to a foreign exchange loss of \$10.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. In 2004, the Corporation realized losses on the fluctuation in the value of its US dollar receivables. These losses were reduced when the Corporation collected a significant portion of its US dollar receivables in the third quarter of 2004. The losses were further offset by an increase in the Corporation's outstanding US dollar payables. For the year ended December 31, 2003, the Corporation experienced foreign exchange losses of \$10.0 million compared to \$2.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2002. This resulted from the fluctuation in the value of the Canadian dollar compared to the US dollar and the Euro. The revaluation of the Corporation's US dollar denominated accounts receivable and cash balances is the main reason for the increase.

Income Taxes

The income tax provision includes tax loss carry forward benefits and other future income tax assets and liabilities based on differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the tax rates which will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. The tax loss carry-forwards recognized relate primarily to losses incurred in Canada. In the beginning of the third quarter of 2003, the Corporation ceased to recognize additional tax loss carry-forward benefits, resulting in no tax recovery in 2004 compared to 2003 and 2002. During the fourth quarter of 2004, management determined that an increase in the valuation allowance in the amount of \$13.2 million for the future income tax assets was appropriate, as a result of the continued losses and the significant uncertainties surrounding the future prospects of the Corporation.

Backlog

Backlog at the end of 2004 stood at \$9.5 million, the majority of which was delivered in the first quarter of 2005, down from \$27 million at the end of 2003 and from \$82 million at the end of 2002. Backlog at March 30, 2005 stood at \$10.7 million. SR Telecom's backlog has decreased over the prior periods in that it previously reflected large turnkey operations that would be recognized over long-term periods. The Corporation's current backlog is now comprised of many short-term orders that turn over more quickly than in the past and only includes purchase orders received for committed deliveries. Currently, significant orders are expected to be generated under certain large frame contracts as well as increased activity in a number of SR Telecom's markets. However, the timing of these orders cannot be identified with certainty.

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE PROVIDER BUSINESS SEGMENT

CTR is a rural telephone service provider in Chile. CTR provides local telephone services to residential, commercial and institutional customers and operates a network of payphones throughout Chile.

CTR's management is currently focused on reducing costs and increasing revenues with the objective of maximizing operating cash flow. SR Telecom believes that increased revenue from the installation of more lines using the **angel** inventory and the access charge increases will also contribute to this objective.

(in 000's)	2004					2003					2002				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Revenue	4,607	5,039	4,660	4,278	18,584	3,637	3,567	3,247	3,613	14,064	4,905	3,736	3,531	3,702	15,874
Operating expenses	4,866	4,760	4,646	4,398	18,670	5,515	4,927	5,753	5,991	22,186	6,179	5,498	5,515	5,318	22,510
Operating (loss) income	(259)	279	14	(120)	(86)	(1,878)	(1,360)	(2,506)	(2,378)	(8,122)	(1,274)	(1,762)	(1,984)	(1,616)	(6,636)
Net (loss) income	(1,779)	(1,966)	1,494	(6,758)	(9,009)	1,188	2,249	(3,905)	(1,999)	(2,467)	(2,784)	(896)	(6,305)	(7,015)	(17,000)

Revenue

CTR revenue for the year ended December 31, 2004, increased to \$18.6 million from \$14.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. In peso terms, revenue increased to 8,738 million pesos in 2004 from 6,917 million pesos in 2003. The increase is attributable to the increase in access tariffs approved by the Chilean regulator, Subtel, which took effect March 1, 2004 as well as the roll out of the new urban initiative. CTR experienced a decline in revenue to \$14.1 million in the year ended December 31, 2003, from \$15.9 million in the year ended December 31, 2002. Revenue had been affected by the decline in the value of the Chilean peso compared to the Canadian dollar. Net revenue in Chilean peso terms in 2003, was 6,917 million pesos compared to 6,951 million pesos in 2002. In peso terms, revenues are expected to increase in the first quarter of 2005 due to the effect of the increase in access charges and the continuing rollout of the Corporation's new urban initiative and an application of the increased tariffs to the company's satellite network.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses consist of compensation costs, travel and related expenses, as well as wire support and maintenance, and professional service fees and expenses. Operating expenses, net of restructuring asset impairment and other charges, decreased to \$18.7 million in 2004 from \$21.6 million in 2003. In Chilean pesos, operating expenses decreased to 8,132 million pesos from 9,175 million pesos in 2003. The decrease in operating expenses relates to continued operational efficiencies and cost reductions enacted in CTR. Operating expenses decreased to \$21.6 million in 2003 from \$22.5 million in 2002. Operating expenses actually increased to 9,175 million pesos for the twelve-months ended December 31, 2003, from 8,616 million pesos in the twelve-months ended December 31 2002. The amount decreased in Canadian dollar terms due to the decline in the value of the Chilean peso relative to the Canadian dollar. Also, operational efficiencies and cost reductions enacted in 2003 by CTR were offset by non-recurring consulting expenses. CTR will continue to manage their operating expenses while focusing on revenue growth. In peso terms, operating expenses are expected to remain at approximately the same level in the first quarter of 2005 as was experienced in the fourth quarter of 2004.

Restructuring, Asset Impairment and Other Charges

For the year ended December 31, 2003, asset impairment charges of \$0.6 million were accrued. These charges were related to the write down of certain satellite related assets to their estimated fair market value.

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2004, has decreased to \$2.7 million from \$3.2 million in 2003 and from \$5.9 million for the same period in 2002. The decline is due to a reduction in the amount of long-term debt outstanding as well as a general decrease in interest rates and the effect of a decline in the US dollar relative to the Canadian dollar on the US dollar interest payments. Assuming U.S. rates and exchange rates remain stable, the Corporation expects that interest expense will decrease in 2005 due to lower amounts of debt outstanding, and subsequently dependent on the results of the current refinancing activities.

Loss on Change in Ownership in Subsidiary Company

On June 30, 2001, CTR acquired VSAT-based telecommunications assets totaling \$14.6 million from Gilat-To-Home Chile in exchange for 13% of CTR's issued and outstanding common shares. The reduction in ownership of CTR resulted in a gain on dilution of \$9.4 million. During 2002, SR Telecom increased its shareholding in CTR by 8.9% to 95.9%. The increase in shareholding was a function of the degree to which certain performance requirements of the acquired assets were not met. This increase in the direct and indirect ownership in CTR

resulted in an estimated non-cash charge to earnings of \$4.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2002, subject to final negotiations. The charge was determined using management's best estimate of the increase of the holding of CTR. The final negotiations have not yet concluded.

Foreign Exchange

The foreign exchange gain of \$2.3 million in 2004 and \$11.1 million in 2003, compared to the foreign exchange loss of \$0.5 million in 2002, is a function of the effect of fluctuations in the Canadian dollar, US dollar and Chilean peso on the assets and liabilities of CTR, in particular the US dollar denominated debt.

Income Taxes

During the fourth quarter of 2004, management determined that an increase in the valuation allowance in the amount of \$8.5 million of the future income tax assets of CTR was appropriate, as a result of the significant uncertainties surrounding the future prospects of the Corporation.

CONSOLIDATED BASIC AND DILUTED LOSS PER SHARE

	2004					2003					2002				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Basic and diluted net loss per share	(1.23)	(1.33)	(0.23)	(2.38)	(5.17)	(1.21)	(0.90)	(2.60)	(1.36)	(6.21)	(0.48)	(0.62)	(0.67)	(2.04)	(3.82)

CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

(in \$000's)	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
	2004	2003	2002
Total assets	227,624	289,775	320,805
Bank indebtedness	–	3,000	10,000
Long-term liability	1,810	1,939	–
Lease liability	8,620	12,808	–
Debentures	71,000	71,000	75,000
Long-term project financing	35,585	45,232	64,760
Shareholders' equity	52,640	91,740	102,326

Cash and Short-Term Investments

The consolidated cash and short-term investment position including restricted cash, decreased to \$6.4 million at December 31, 2004, compared to \$18.7 million at December 31, 2003. During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Corporation raised \$46.8 million in equity, net of share issue costs. The decrease in the outstanding cash balance resulted from the repayment of outstanding debt in the amount of \$15.5 million in 2004 as well as the use of cash to fund operations in excess of that generated from sales. The Corporation is in the process of attempting to raise additional funds for working capital purposes.

SR Telecom currently does not have sufficient cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, and cash from operations going forward to satisfy its cash requirements. Accordingly, the Corporation will have to refinance or roll over all or part of its existing debt on or prior to April 22, 2005. SR Telecom intends to raise additional working capital in conjunction with its plan to refinance its existing debt. If the Corporation is unable to obtain additional working capital to fund operations, it could significantly impact its ability to continue as a going concern and the Corporation may be obliged to seek protection from its creditors. Please refer to Item 3 under Risk Factors and Item 8. Significant Changes for more detailed information concerning the negotiations currently in place with our Debenture holders.

Accounts Receivable

The trade receivables decrease of \$25.6 million during the year to \$53.1 million at December 31, 2004 from \$78.7 million at December 31, 2003, results substantially from the collection of outstanding receivables in Asia during the year as well as a decline in value of the US dollar receivables due to the strengthening of the Canadian dollar. Also, contributing to the decrease is a decline in sales volume during the year.

In December 2001, SR Telecom filed a statement of claim in New York for US\$4.86 million against MCI International and Telecommunications d'Haiti, S.A.M., or Teleco de Haiti. The claim was filed pursuant to a clause mandating three party arbitration before the International Court of Arbitration in respect of funds, which ceased flowing to SR Telecom under a Tripartite Agreement between Teleco de Haiti, MCI International and SR Telecom. The agreement provided for the financing of a contract between SR Telecom and Teleco de Haiti pursuant to which SR Telecom was to supply and install certain telecommunications equipment for Teleco de Haiti for approximately US\$12.88 million.

In July 2002, MCI International filed for bankruptcy and the United States Bankruptcy Court issued an order staying all collateral litigation against MCI International, including this arbitration. As a result, MCI International continued in the proceeding as an observer. In February 2002, Teleco de Haiti filed a counter-claim for US\$1.2 million in respect of funds transferred to SR Telecom since the execution of a Termination Agreement between SR Telecom and Teleco de Haiti, alleging that such Termination Agreement ended their obligations under the Tripartite Agreement.

On April 24, 2003, the arbitration tribunal rendered a decision, denying both the claim by SR Telecom against Teleco de Haiti and the counterclaim by Teleco de Haiti against SR Telecom. However, the arbitration tribunal also held that the Termination Agreement preserved and did not extinguish SR Telecom's right to continue to receive payments from MCI under the Tripartite Agreement. Prior to the decision, SR Telecom filed a claim for US\$4.86 million against MCI International with the United States Bankruptcy Court. If MCI accepts the Tripartite Agreement then SR Telecom would have claims on both pre-petition amounts and post-petition amounts up to the full amount still due. Such post-petition and future flows of funds would be paid from the MCI/Teleco de Haiti Voice Settlement Account.

On April 27, 2004, MCI's Bankruptcy Plan was made effective. The court approved date for filing of objections is six months from the effective date of the Plan which means that MCI had until October 2004 to object to any claims filed. On October 15, 2004, MCI objected to the claim. SR Telecom filed a notice of objection and is pursuing its claim with MCI. The parties are currently entering the discovery process. Concurrently, SR Telecom is in discussions with Teleco de Haiti to accelerate the collection outside of the court process. SR Telecom has a reasonable expectation that its claim will be upheld by the court, and therefore no provision for loss has been recorded with respect to this amount receivable. If SR Telecom cannot recover a substantial amount from MCI International, it could have a material impact on SR Telecom's results of operations.

Inventory

The inventory balance increased by \$11.5 million to \$59.5 million at December 31, 2004, from \$48.0 million at December 31, 2003. This increase was partially due to the inclusion of a US\$4.0 million purchase of inventory on the settlement with Solectron in the latter part of 2004. Also, in anticipation of upcoming sales orders that were expected in the fourth quarter, the Corporation acquired materials to be able to deliver on these orders. However, due to delays in the receipt of orders and delays in shipments, such orders were not shipped or did not arrive at their destinations by December 31, 2004. The Corporation expects that the inventory balance will decrease as orders are received and revenues recognized on the delayed shipments. The Corporation further expects to continue to reduce inventory balances as orders are received on the large frame contracts which are still pending.

Investment Tax Credits and Future Income Tax Assets

Investment tax credits are created from eligible research and development expenditures. Future income tax assets are determined based on differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates which will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. As of July 1, 2003, the Corporation stopped recognizing future income tax assets and non-refundable federal investment tax credits in its Canadian operations as the Corporation could no longer support the addition of tax related

assets on its balance sheet. During the fourth quarter of 2004, as a result of the Corporation's determination that there is insufficient evidence of reasonable assurance with respect to the utilization of the federal investment tax credits, it was determined that investment tax credits in the amount of \$4.2 million may not be realized within the remaining life, resulting in a charge to research and development expenses.

To use the recorded investment tax credits of \$13.1 million at December 31, 2004, future taxable income from operations or tax planning strategies of approximately \$42.0 million is required. Investment tax credits have an initial expiration period of 10 years. SR Telecom's existing credits have an average remaining life of 5 to 9 years.

As a result of the continued losses and significant uncertainties surrounding the future prospects of the Corporation, management determined that a valuation allowance in the amount of \$21.8 million on all the future income tax assets was appropriate.

Restricted Cash

Both the long-term and short-term portions of restricted cash relate to U.S. dollar letters of credit that are pledged against the US operating lease, performance and bid bonds that support the Corporation's contracting activities and portion of interest on the US notes payable.

Intangible Assets

The intangible assets included on the balance sheet relate to the **angel** and **airstar** technology obtained through the Netro acquisition in September of 2003. A value was derived to reflect the future use of this technology. The Corporation is amortizing the intangible assets over their estimated useful lives, which is 5 years for the **airstar** technology and 7 years for the **angel** technology.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures are being kept to the minimum level required to execute SR Telecom's business plan. CTR's property, plant and equipment additions were \$3.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, compared to \$1.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. These relate principally to existing network upgrades and enhancements. The Corporation is also progressing with the urban line initiative in Chile. Wireless Products additions were \$3.0 million in 2004, which related to ongoing capital requirements. Wireless Products additions were \$4.7 million in 2003, excluding the assets acquired in the Netro acquisition, and were related predominantly to the **shift** asset purchase in the first quarter of 2003. SR Telecom presently has no material commitments for capital expenditures.

Bank Indebtedness

During the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2004, SR Telecom's operating line of credit was renewed at a reduced amount of \$3.0 million. The Corporation repaid its operating line of credit in full and cancelled the facility in 2004.

Liabilities

Trade payables and accrued liabilities decreased to \$55.7 million at December 31, 2004, from \$59.4 million at December 31, 2003. The amount of trade payables is higher than normal in relation to SR Telecom's current level of operations.

Customer advances decreased to \$1.9 million as at December 31, 2004, from \$4.2 million at December 31, 2003. The decrease is largely attributable to reduced sales in the current year and the finalization of several existing turnkey contracts.

Long-Term Debt and Shareholders' Equity

Long-Term Liability

As at December 31, 2004, the long-term liability was \$1.8 million, which reflects the fair value of the indemnification provided to the former directors and officers of Netro Corporation as part of the purchase agreement. The change in the long-term liability is a reflection of the effects of foreign exchange.

Lease Liability

The lease liability decreased to \$8.6 million at December 31, 2004, from \$12.8 million at December 31, 2003. The liability, composed of a long-term portion of \$3.6 million and a short-term portion of \$5.0 million, arose on the assumption of Netro's operating lease for its San Jose, California office, which is vacant. The lease obligation was originally recorded in the financial statements at its fair market value, determined by the present value of future lease payments, reduced by the expected sub-lease revenue. At the end of 2004, the Corporation does not expect to be able to sub-lease these premises in the near term, and as a result, increased the liability by \$1.6 million by eliminating the effect of the expected sub-lease revenue. The decrease in the liability during the year relates to the monthly payments under the operating lease offset by the increase that occurred with the elimination of the sub-lease revenue.

Long-Term Debt

The Corporation has not complied with a covenant included in both the debenture trust indenture and the notes payable agreements, which requires the maintenance of a minimum shareholder's equity of \$90 million, unless a waiver is received from the debenture holders and the lenders or the breach of covenant is cured within 30 days following the receipt of a notice of the event of default from the trustees and the lenders, the debentures and the notes payable would be immediately due and payable.

SR Telecom's debentures are unsecured and bear interest at 8.15%, payable semi-annually. The balance of the debentures is due in a bullet payment at maturity on April 22, 2005. The Corporation is considering its options for the refinancing of these debentures. If SR Telecom is unable to repay or refinance this debt when it becomes due, there will be material and adverse consequences for our financial position and results of operations. During the end of 2003, the Corporation repurchased \$4.0 million of the debentures as a means to reduce the debt.

The long-term project financing relates to outstanding notes with Export Development Canada ("EDC") and the Inter-American Development Bank ("IADB") that are obligations of CTR. As of December 31, 2004, a principal amount of US\$29.5 million was outstanding. Payments of principal and interest are due in semi-annual installments until maturity in 2008. Currently, the lenders would have full recourse against SR Telecom for the complete amount of the loans, if performance, financial performance and financial position covenants were not met. While CTR and SR Telecom have not met all of these covenants, default on the covenants has been waived by the lenders until March 31, 2005. Subsequently, on March 30, 2005, CTR's lenders agreed to extend the waiver until April 22, 2005. As the waiver period does not extend for a full year subsequent to December 31, 2004, the total amount of the notes has been recorded as a current liability in the consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2004. These covenants were waived in previous years and SR Telecom believes that these covenants will continue to be waived until the balance of the amounts outstanding is either repaid or refinanced, provided that the debentures are repaid, refinanced or that the maturity date is extended. If the lenders decline to waive the defaults, all amounts due under the loans, including principal and interest and other fees, could be declared due and immediately payable. In addition, if Export Development Canada and Inter-American Development Bank accelerated the loans, a default would be triggered under SR Telecom's public debentures, which means that all amounts could be declared due and immediately payable.

Counterparts for both long-term project financing facilities are governmental export or development financing organizations. Both tranches rank pari passu and are secured by a pledge of all of the assets of CTR and a pledge of the shares in the share capital of CTR and intermediate holding companies. SR Telecom has also agreed to provide CTR with the necessary funds and resources to complete the network as well as maintain its initial equity investment in CTR.

The following table outlines the cash payments due with respect to SR Telecom's contractual cash obligations:

Payments due by:

<i>Contractual Obligations</i>	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter	Total
Debentures	71,000	–	–	–	–	–	71,000
Long-term debt	35,585	–	–	–	–	–	35,585
Lease liability	5,043	3,577	–	–	–	–	8,620
Capital lease obligations	95	79	78	78	25	–	355

Purchase commitments	14,774	-	-	-	-	-	14,774
Operating lease obligations	4,636	2,602	2,083	1,316	725	152	11,514
Total	131,133	6,258	2,161	1,394	750	152	141,848

The purchase commitments as at December 31, 2004 relate primarily to open purchase orders with suppliers for components, for current and expected sales in 2005.

Shareholder's Equity

(in 000's)	December 31, 2004	December 31, 2003
Authorized		
An unlimited number of common shares		
An unlimited number of preferred shares issuable in series		
17,610,132 common shares (10,467,283 in 2003)	219,653	180,866
3,924,406 warrants (352,941 in 2003)	13,029	1,815
Contributed Surplus	519	-

On September 2, 2003, the Board of Directors of the Corporation approved a one-for-ten share consolidation. All per share amounts in the MD&A have been restated to reflect the share consolidation on a retroactive basis.

On February 18, 2004, the Corporation completed a public offering of 5,714,287 units for gross cash proceeds of \$40.0 million. Concurrently with the closing of the public offering, the Corporation completed a private placement of 571,500 units for aggregate gross proceeds of \$4.0 million. Each unit is comprised of one common share and one-half of one common share purchase warrant. Each whole warrant entitles the holder to acquire one common share at a price of \$9.00 per share until February 2006.

On February 24, 2004, the over-allotment option related to the public offering was exercised where an additional 857,142 units were purchased for gross cash proceeds of \$6.0 million. These units hold the same terms and conditions as those of the public and private offerings.

The gross proceeds of \$50.0 million were allocated between common shares and warrants based on their fair values. Accordingly, \$38.8 million was allocated to the common shares and \$11.2 million to the warrants. The fair value of the warrants was determined using the Black-Scholes Option pricing model, assuming a weighted-average risk-free rate of 4.3%, a dividend yield of 0%, expected volatility of 72.5% and expected life of the warrants of 2 years.

The underwriting commissions and other expenses amounted to \$3.2 million relating to the public offering and private placement. These share issue costs were charged to deficit.

On September 4, 2003, the Corporation acquired all of the common shares of Netro, which resulted in an issuance of 4,149,893 common shares at a price of \$6.75 per share, which was the fair value of the shares on the date the acquisition was announced.

In 2003, the Corporation also closed a private placement whereby 705,882 units were issued at \$8.50 per share for gross proceeds of \$6.0 million. Each unit consists of one common share and one-half of one common share purchase warrant. Each whole warrant will entitle the holder to acquire one common share in the capital of SR Telecom at a price of \$10.00 per share until July 2008. The securities were subject to a four-month hold period under the applicable securities law. The private placement was offered in order to obtain funds to be used in working capital.

The gross proceeds of \$6.0 million were allocated between common shares and warrants based on their fair values. Accordingly, \$4.2 million was allocated to the common shares and \$1.8 million to the warrants.

SR Telecom had an Employee Stock Purchase Plan, a Directors' Share Compensation Plan and an Employee Stock Option Plan that provides stock options to key employees, where the options vest over a period of four to five years. During the year ended December 31, 2004, no common shares were issued under the Directors' Share Compensation Plan. The Corporation effectively terminated its Employee Stock Purchase Plan as of January 1, 2004. For the year ended December 31, 2003, stock issued under the first two plans totaled 88,710 for consideration of \$0.7 million.

As at December 31, 2004, the Corporation's outstanding number of stock options is 406,580 where 168,940 stock options are exercisable.

Effective January 1, 2004, the Corporation adopted the transitional provisions of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' ("CICA") section 3870, "Stock-Based Compensation and Other Stock-Based Payments", where compensation expense is now recognized on all issued and outstanding stock options issued after January 1, 2002, in accordance with the fair value method of accounting. This amendment has been applied retroactively without restatement of prior periods. This resulted in a charge to opening deficit of \$0.3 million with a corresponding credit to contributed surplus at January 1, 2004. For the year ended December 31, 2004, compensation expense of \$0.2 million was included in operating expense in the statement of operations.

Contingencies

Refer to note 24 to the accompanying annual audited consolidated financial statements for a full description of the Corporation's outstanding contingencies.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Corporation has currency exposures arising from significant operations and contracts in multiple jurisdictions. The Corporation also has currency exposure to freely tradable and liquid currencies of first world countries and communities. As a result, the Corporation entered into forward contracts in 2003 as a partial economic hedge against fluctuations in the US dollar with respect to its US dollar receivables. During the current year, SR Telecom sold its US \$2.0 million forward contract. The change in market value of this contract from the date of purchase to expiry date in March 2004 resulted in a realized foreign exchange gain of \$0.2 million recorded in the consolidated statement of operations. The Corporation had not entered into other forward contracts in 2004.

The Corporation has provided its customers with product warranties that generally extend for one year, as part of the normal sale of products. The Corporation also indemnifies its customers against any actions from third parties related to intellectual property claims arising from use of the Corporation's products. In the Corporation's experience, claims under such indemnifications are rare, and the associated fair value of the liability is not material.

Pursuant to the acquisition of Netro Corporation, the Corporation has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless, the former directors and officers of Netro, for a period of six years, and to obtain directors and officers insurance in this regard for a period of three years.

Refer also to note 24 and 27 to the accompanying annual audited consolidated financial statements for a full description of the Corporation's guarantees and derivative financial instruments, respectively.

Related Party Transactions

SR Telecom has entered into various transactions with members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and their affiliated companies as well as a shareholder company exercising significant influence. The affiliated companies and the shareholder company have provided primarily professional services to the Corporation.

In July 2001, the Corporation issued 8,000 common shares to senior officers. These common shares were purchased through company loans amounting to \$128,000 due in July 2006, bearing interest at 5% per annum.

Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2004, cash flows used in operations totaled \$41.2 million as compared to \$44.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. This is primarily the result of lower revenues resulting in increased operating losses offset by the gain on sale of a long-term investment and a gain on the settlement of the claim with Solectron along with a decrease in non-cash working capital items, in particular the outstanding accounts receivable.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, cash flows from financing activities totaled \$31.3 million as compared to a use of \$14.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. The cash inflows reflect \$46.8 million in net proceeds from the issue of shares and warrants, offset by \$15.5 million in debt repayments. For 2003, the cash outflow reflects debt repayments offset by the proceeds on the private placement.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, cash inflows from investing activities totaled \$6.1 million as compared to \$46.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. The decrease in the cash inflow in 2004 resulted from the net cash acquired on acquisition of Netro Corporation in 2003 and the sale of short-term investments during the year to fund operations.

New accounting recommendations

Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation

The CICA recently issued revisions to section 3860 of the CICA Handbook, "Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation". The revisions change the accounting for certain financial instruments that have liability and equity characteristics. It requires instruments that meet specific criteria to be classified as liabilities on the balance sheet. Some of these financial instruments were previously classified as equities. These revisions come into effect on January 1, 2005. The Corporation does not have any instruments with these characteristics at this time.

Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement

The CICA recently issued section 3855 of the CICA Handbook, "Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement". The section is effective for years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. It describes the standards for recognizing and measuring financial assets, financial liabilities and non-financial derivatives. This section requires that 1) all financial assets be measured at fair value, with some exceptions like loans and investments that are classified as held-to-maturity, 2) all financial liabilities be measured at fair value when they are derivatives or classified as held for trading purposes (other financial liabilities are measured at their carrying value), and 3) all derivative financial instruments be measured at fair value, even when they are part of a hedging relationship. The Corporation will evaluate the impact of this section on consolidated financial statements on January 1, 2007.

Hedges

The CICA recently issued section 3865 of the CICA Handbook, "Hedges". The section is effective for years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. It describes when and how hedge accounting may be applied. Hedging is an activity used by a company to change an exposure to one or more risks by creating an offset between changes in the fair value of a hedged item and a hedging item, changes in the cash flows attributable to a hedged item and a hedging item, or changes resulting from a risk exposure relating to a hedged item and a hedging item. Hedge accounting changes the normal basis for recording the gains, losses, revenues and expenses associated with a hedged item or a hedging item in a company's statement of operations. It makes sure that all offsetting gains, losses, revenues and expenses are recorded in the same period. The Corporation will evaluate the impact of this section on consolidated financial statements on January 1, 2007.

Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities

Accounting Guideline 15, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities": This guideline presents the views of the Accounting Standards Board on the application of consolidation principles to certain entities that are subject to control on a basis other than ownership of voting interests. The Guideline is to provide guidance for determining when an enterprise includes the assets, liabilities and results of activities of such an entity (a "variable interest entity") in its consolidated financial statements. This Guideline is to be applied for years beginning on or after November 1, 2004. The adoption of AcG 15 is not expected to have an impact on the Corporation's results from operations or financial position.

ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Directors

Each director is elected by shareholders to serve until the next annual meeting or until a successor is elected or appointed.

The following table sets out the name of each of the individuals who are directors of the Corporation as of April 9, 2005, the municipality of residence and other principal board and committee positions.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Other Positions with the Corporation</u>	<u>Director Since</u>
John C. Charles ⁽¹⁾ (Toronto, Ontario)		2001
Constance L. Crosby (Toronto, Ontario)		1986
J.V. Raymond Cyr ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ (Montreal, Quebec)		1996
Lionel P. Hurtubise ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Montreal, Quebec)	Chairman of the Board of Directors	1999
Peter L. Jones ⁽³⁾ (Toronto, Ontario)		2004
Paul E. Labbé ⁽¹⁾ (Ottawa, Ontario)		1999
Robert E. Lamoureux ⁽³⁾ (Toronto, Ontario)		2004
Nancy E. McGee ⁽³⁾ (Mississauga, Ontario)		1984
Pierre St-Arnaud (Montreal, Quebec)	President and Chief Executive Officer	2001
Louis A. Tanguay ⁽¹⁾ (Montreal, Quebec)		2004

(1) Member of the Corporate Governance Committee.

(2) Member of the Compensation and Nominating Committee.

(3) Member of the Audit Committee.

The following are brief biographies of the members of the board of directors.

JOHN C. CHARLES has served on the board of SR Telecom since 2001 and is a Managing Director of LeBlanc & Royle Enterprises Inc., one of our major shareholders, see "Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions". He is also a Director of Prism Equities Inc., a publicly traded Canadian medical products investment corporation, and a Director of Northern Property Real Estate Investment Trust, which is listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange. From 1997 to 2001, Mr. Charles was President, CEO and a Director of LeBlanc Ltd., a Canadian based wireless infrastructure services company, which operated throughout North America and, through

subsidiaries, in Australia, Southeast Asia and the Middle East. He is a chartered accountant and from 1995 to 1997, Mr. Charles was a Senior Vice President and a Director of Midland Walwyn Inc. (now Merrill Lynch Canada Inc.). Mr. Charles is a graduate of Queen's University.

CONSTANCE L. CROSBY has served on the board of SR Telecom since 1986 and is Vice-President and General Counsel of Psion Teklogix Inc., a Canadian company that is a leading supplier of wireless data communications systems. Prior to joining Psion Teklogix Inc., she was a Partner of Byrne, Crosby in Toronto engaged primarily in the field of commercial law. She serves on the board of Norcom Telecommunications Inc., a cable television company, and on the boards of several private companies and charities. She graduated from Osgoode Hall Law School and is a member of the Canadian and American Bar Associations.

J.V. RAYMOND CYR has served on the board of SR Telecom since 1996 and is Chair of Polyvalor Inc. A former Chairman of BCE, Bell Canada, Telesat Canada and TMI Communications, Mr. Cyr also serves on the boards of Canadian National, G.T.C. Transcontinental Ltd., ART Advanced Research and Technologies, the Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc., IsacSoft Technologies Inc., Triton Electronik Inc. and *Fonds-Groupe Investissements Technologiques*. He is also a member of the Canadian Academy of Engineering and a Director Emeritus of *École Polytechnique de Montréal*.

LIONEL P. HURTUBISE has served on the board of SR Telecom since 1999 and is the Chairman of the Board of Ericsson Canada Inc., a corporation which he has also served as President and Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Hurtubise has been in the forefront of telecommunications and computer science technology in Canada for many years. Prior to joining Ericsson in 1986, he served as President of International Systcoms Ltd., then a leader in the field of mobile radio telephony. He was also a principal in the formation of Westech Systems Ltd., a joint venture in which Alberta Government Telephones was a participant, in developing Canada's first cellular mobile telephone network. Mr. Hurtubise is active in private and governmental organizations dedicated to the advancement of telecommunications research and development.

PETER L. JONES is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Diligent Capital Inc, a private equity and financial consulting company, which he founded. He is an experienced financial executive, having served in various management positions over a twenty-eight-year career in investment banking. Most recently, Mr. Jones was Vice Chairman of National Bank Financial Inc. in Toronto from 1999 to 2000 and Executive Vice President and Head of Investment Banking of First Marathon Securities Limited from 1995 to 1999. From 1989 to 1995, he was President and Chief Executive Officer of Salomon Brothers Canada Inc., which he joined following a seventeen-year career at Wood Gundy Inc. in Toronto, Calgary and London, England, latterly as Global Head of Corporate Finance. Mr. Jones has a B.A.Sc. degree in Industrial Engineering from the University of Toronto and an M.B.A. degree from the Harvard Graduate School of Business.

PAUL E. LABBÉ has served on the board of SR Telecom since 1999 and is a Corporate Director and Consultant. Mr. Labbé is the former Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Citibank Canada. Prior to joining Citibank, he served for over five and a half years as President and CEO of the Export Development Corporation, following six years as President of Investment Canada. Mr. Labbé has spent most of his career in the field of international trade and finance, having started in 1966 as a Canadian Trade Commissioner in Paris, France, serving as Executive Assistant to the Minister of International Trade until 1973, when he became a founding partner of Interimco Ltd., an international trading company. Mr. Labbé studied Political Science and Economics at the University of Ottawa and obtained a law degree from McGill University. He also studied at the *École nationale d'administration* in Paris and attended the ISMP Program at the Harvard Business School.

ROBERT E. LAMOUREUX was appointed to SR Telecom's Board of Directors in 2004. Currently, Mr Lamoureux is a Director of the Institute of Corporate Directors. He has served on numerous industry and professional committees and boards, including the CICA's Auditing Standards Board, IFIC's Accounting Advisory Committee and OSFI's Trust Company Advisory Committee. Mr. Lamoureux is Lead Director, of Royal Group Technologies Limited. He has an Honours Bachelor of Commerce from the University of Windsor, and is a chartered accountant.

NANCY E. MCGEE has served on the board of SR Telecom since 1984 and is a Managing Director of LeBlanc & Royle Enterprises Inc. Ms. McGee is a chartered accountant. She joined LeBlanc in 1978 and was involved in the growth of that company's various communications infrastructure businesses throughout the world. Ms. McGee also serves on the boards of several non-profit organizations.

PIERRE ST-ARNAUD was appointed President in June 2000 and Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation in April 2001 and has served on the board of SR Telecom since 2001. Mr. St-Arnaud also sits on the Board of Electro Composites Inc. From 1981 to 1995 he was employed in the national and international operations of the Asea Brown Boveri (ABB) group of companies. In 1993, he became President of Power Transmission and Distribution Segment, ABB Canada. In 1996, he served Hydro Québec as Executive Vice President, Technology and Development. From 1997 to 1999 he was engaged as President and Chief Executive Officer at Geomat International Inc., a leader in the global geomatics industry.

LOUIS A. TANGUAY joined the board of SR Telecom in 2004. Retired from Bell Canada after a career spanning over four decades and during which he held a number of executive positions, including President of Bell Canada International from 1998 - 2001, Mr. Tanguay possesses a deep understanding of the management of telecommunications operations. He currently serves as a director of several public

companies including Aéroports de Montréal, Canbras Communications (Chairman), Bell Nordiq, Medysis Inc., Rona Inc., Simpler Networks, and Saputo Group Inc. He holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree from Concordia University.

Executive Officers

Executive officers are appointed annually and serve at the discretion of the board of directors.

The following table sets out information concerning our corporate officers, including name and position with us.

Pierre St-Arnaud	President and Chief Executive Officer
David L. Adams	Senior Vice-President, Finance and Chief Financial Officer
Marie-France Desnoyers	Vice-President, Human Resources
Charles Immendorf	Vice-President, Research and Development
Albert Israel	Vice-President, Products and Technology
Allan Klein	Vice-President, Systems and Technology
Michael J. Morris	Senior Vice-President
Christophe Padiou	General Manager, SR Telecom SAS, France
Benoit Pinsonnault	Senior Vice-President, Operations

The following are brief biographies of our corporate officers other than Mr. Pierre St-Arnaud whose biography appears under the heading "Directors".

DAVID L. ADAMS, SR Telecom's Senior Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer, joined SR Telecom in March 1999. He is responsible for executive management and oversight of all financial operations for the company. Prior to joining SR Telecom, Mr. Adams had spent ten years with CAE Inc., where he was Vice President, Finance and Administration of CAE Electronics Ltd. and Treasurer of CAE Inc. Mr. Adams earned his Bachelor's degree in Commerce and Finance from the University of Toronto in 1979. He began his career at Clarkson Gordon, a Canadian affiliate of Ernst & Young, where he gained his chartered accountant designation. In 1984, he joined The Bank of Nova Scotia. As Senior Manager, he was responsible for the corporate finance and account management activities of the bank's largest corporate banking unit in Canada.

MARIE-FRANCE DESNOYERS joined SR Telecom in December 1998, as Vice President, Human Resources. In this capacity she leads the company's effort to attract, retain and direct the career development of SR Telecom's top talent. Ms. Desnoyers has accumulated 12 years of experience in compensation & benefits, organizational development and international human resources. Prior to joining SR Telecom she worked for four years in a high technology environment as Manager, Human Resources with CAE Electronics and before that at Avon Canada. Ms. Desnoyers has a bachelor degree in Sciences from the Universite de Montreal.

CHARLES IMMENDORF is the Vice President, Research and Development of SR Telecom. Mr. Immendorf is responsible for leading our overall research and development activities and managing the product development teams. Mr. Immendorf joined SR Telecom in September 2003 with the acquisition of Netro where he was Vice President, Software Development. Prior to joining Netro he was Director, Software Development at AT&T Wireless where he led the development team for Project Angel from 1995 to 2002. Mr. Immendorf has a B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering with highest honours from Rutgers University College of Engineering.

ALBERT ISRAEL is Vice President, Products and Technology of SR Telecom. Mr. Israel joined SR Telecom in September 1999 as Director of Research and Development and was promoted to Vice President, Engineering in December 2001. Mr. Israel is responsible product strategy and product line management. Mr. Israel has more than 15 years of management experience in the telecommunications industry. Before joining SR Telecom, Mr. Israel was Vice President of Strategy and Technology at Positron Industries Inc., a leading provider of 911 communication systems, which he joined in 1986 after completing a bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering at McGill University.

ALAN KLEIN is Vice President, Systems and Technology of SR Telecom, where he leads the effort of SR Telecom's development organization focusing on strategic research and development and emerging technologies. Under his direction, SR Telecom continues to focus significant resources on technology innovation and execution. Mr. Klein joined SR Telecom in 1987 and has held several management positions in the areas of product and technology development.

MICHAEL J. MORRIS is Senior Vice President. He is responsible for all legal aspects of commercial contracts as well as sales in the Middle-East, Africa, Australia, New Zealand and Fiji. Mr. Morris is a graduate of Imperial College in London, England, where he received his Bachelor's of Science (Honours) degree in Physics. Mr. Morris joined SR Telecom in 1984, as Vice President Engineering.

CHRISTOPHE PADIOU is General Manager, SR Telecom SAS in France. In this role, Mr. Padiou manages all operational aspects of the EMEA regions including production support and maintenance, project management, sales support, human resources and administration. Mr. Padiou was previously Vice President, Sales EMEA at SR Telecom. He joined SR Telecom in September 2001 with the acquisition of the FWA group of Lucent Technologies. He is a graduate of engineering from Sup Telecom Paris.

BENOIT PINSONNAULT is Senior Vice President, Operations of SR Telecom. Mr. Pinsonnault is responsible for the development of SR Telecom's manufacturing and supply-chain strategy. Additionally, Mr. Pinsonnault oversees the day-to-day operations of the company's manufacturing organization, including all product fulfillment and logistics to meet SR Telecom's goal of total customer satisfaction. Mr. Pinsonnault joined SR Telecom in December 1992 as Director of Manufacturing Engineering. He subsequently held the positions of Director – Production, and Director – Manufacturing, and was promoted to Vice President Customer Satisfaction and Operations in September 2000.

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

For the year ended December 31, 2004, an aggregate amount of \$2,301,650 was paid to the members of the board of directors of the Corporation and to the executive officers of the Corporation and its subsidiaries, including compensation for salary, bonuses and benefits. In 2004, 148,000 options were granted to executive officers of the Corporation. As of December 31, 2004, no amounts had been set aside for pension and retirement benefits for directors and executive officers.

Compensation of Named Executive Officers

The following Summary Compensation Table summarises the compensation during the three fiscal years ended December 1, 2004, for our Chief Executive Officer and our four most highly compensated executive officers, other than the CEO, of which were serving the Corporation at the end of the financial year (collectively, the "Named Executive Officers"). The determination of the most highly compensated executive officers is made on the basis of the total annual salary and annual incentive bonuses earned during the fiscal year ended December 1, 2004.

Summary Compensation Table

Name and Principal Position	Year	Annual Compensation			Long Term Compensation	All Other Compensation ⁽²⁾
		Salary (\$)	Bonus (\$) ⁽¹⁾	Other Annual Compensation (\$)	Stock Options Granted (#)	
Pierre St-Arnaud President & Chief Executive Officer	2004	310,000	–	–	50,000	15,562
	2003	310,000	–	–	–	15,500
	2002	310,000	155,000	–	10,000	15,452
David L. Adams Senior Vice President, Finance & Chief Financial Officer	2004	228,375	–	–	28,000	11,405
	2003	225,000	–	–	–	11,220
	2002	203,000	66,990	–	4,000	10,161
Benoit Pinsonnault Senior Vice President Operations	2004	228,375	–	–	28,000	11,405
	2003	225,000	–	–	–	11,190
	2002	180,000	59,400	–	5,000	8,953
Charles Immendorf ⁽³⁾ Vice President, R & D	2004	204,914	–	–	–	115,945
	2003	70,742	–	–	–	
Michael J. Morris Senior Vice President	2004	195,000	–	–	14,000	24,669
	2003	188,500	–	–	–	16,015
	2002	182,000	36,400	–	3,500	1,623

(1) Bonus amounts are paid in cash in the year following the fiscal year in which they were earned.

- (2) All other compensation includes contributions to the Corporation's retirement savings plan, and, for Michael J. Morris, overseas allowances.
- (3) Mr. Immendorf joined SR Telecom Inc. further to the Netro acquisition in September 2003 and transferred to Montreal in August 2004 from the Redmond office. His annual salary is \$160,000 US. He received a Transfer allowance of US\$80,000.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Annual Compensation			Long Term	All Other Compensation ⁽²⁾
		Salary (\$)	Bonus (\$) ⁽¹⁾	Other Annual Compensation (\$)	Compensation	
					Stock Options Granted (#)	
Claude Giguère ⁽¹⁾	2004	207,885	–	–	–	50,013
Senior Vice President, Sales	2003	171,731	–	–	3,500	13,302
Terminated November 5 th , 2004	2002	–	–	–	–	–
Marc St-Onge ⁽²⁾	2004	76,923	–	–	–	160,178
Vice President, Product Line	2003	200,000	–	–	–	15,214
Management	2002	200,000	40,000	–	3,500	28,656
Terminated May 7 th , 2004						

(1) Salary shown for Mr. Giguere includes full base salary to termination date, being November 5th, 2004. All Other Compensation includes vacation payment of \$7,606 USD and \$6,250 USD in employer match contribution to Safe Harbour 401K for 2004, plus Salary continuance until December 31, 2004. Salary continuance will end on June 8th 2005. The salary received in 2005 will be equivalent to \$111,173 CAD; this amount is not included in the amounts above. exch. Rate = 1.21966.

(2) Salary shown for M. St-Onge includes base salary to termination date, being May 7th 2004. All Other Compensation includes a lump sum payment of \$76,923 part of his termination package and salary continuance of \$53,846, \$25,354 in vacation pay and \$4,055 of contribution to Retirement Savings Plan.

Share Compensation Arrangements

We have put into place the Restated 1998 Key Employee Stock Option Plan (the "KESOP"), the Directors' Share Compensation Plan (the "DSCP") and the Restated 1998 Employee Share Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). These plans are all incentive based plans, designed to increase performance of employees, senior management, officers and directors, as the case may be, and further align the interests of each of these participants with shareholder interests.

KESOP

The KESOP serves as a tool to retain talented individuals within the Corporation. As of April 6, 2005, there were options to purchase 402,880 Common Shares outstanding under the KESOP, from a total authorized reserve amount still available under this plan of 446,550, leaving 43,670 Common Shares available for further option grants.

DSCP

Since implementation, a total of 44,925 Common Shares have been issued to directors, at the then current market price, in lieu of cash compensation. The aggregate number of shares of Common Shares reserved for issuance under this plan is 45,000 and, at present, a current reserve of 75 Common Shares is available under this plan for future issuances.

Management Incentive Plans

We have put in place management incentive plans for members of our management team pursuant to which the amount of additional cash compensation, or bonuses, is determined. The plans are based on the performance of the Corporation and the individual. The individual's performance will be evaluated based on the level of achievement of pre-set objectives for the year and the Corporation's performance will be established by comparing year-end results vs. plan in terms of the "Net Earnings after Tax Results" of its core business. Individuals become eligible to receive a bonus ranging from 0% to 10% of the individual's base salary when the Corporation exceeds 80% of its budgeted performance, 0% to 30% when the Corporation exceeds 100% of its budgeted performance and 0% to 50% when the Corporation exceeds 120% of its budgeted performance. The amount any given person receives within the available range depends, in turn, on that person's achievement of individual goals.

Option Grants During 2004

The following table provides summary information regarding stock options granted to the Named Executive Officers under our Restated 1998 Key Employee Stock Option Plan during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004.

<u>Name and Principal Position</u>	<u>Options Granted in 2004⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>% of Total Options Granted to Employees in 2004</u>	<u>Exercise or Base Price (\$/Security)</u>	<u>Market Value of Securities Underlying Options on the date of grant (\$/Security)</u>	<u>Date of Expiration</u>
Pierre St-Arnaud President & Chief Executive Officer	50,000	33.5%	7.47	7.45	April 15, 2014
David L. Adams Senior Vice President, Finance & Chief Financial Officer	28,000	18.8%	7.47	7.45	April 15, 2014
Benoit Pinonnault Senior Vice President Operations	28,000	18.8%	7.47	7.45	April 15, 2014
Charles Immendorf Vice President, R & D	0	–	–	–	n/a
Michael J. Morris Senior Vice President	14,000	9.4%	7.47	7.45	April 15, 2014

NAMED EXECUTIVE NOT IN THE EMPLOY OF THE CORPORATION AT YEAR END

Claude Giguère⁽²⁾ Senior Vice President, Sales	–	–	–	–	–
---	---	---	---	---	---

Notes:

- (1) The options become exercisable in 20% increments, commencing on the first anniversary of the date of grant. Options expire if not exercised within ten years of the date of grant.
- (2) Claude Giguere maintains vesting rights for a total of 700 options on options granted April 23, 2003 until May 8, 2005 as approved by the Board of Directors.

Aggregated Option Exercises During 2004 and Financial Year-End Option Values

The following table provides summary information concerning the exercise of options by each of our Named Executive Officers during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004 and the total number of options to acquire Common Shares held by each of them as of December 31, 2004. The value realized upon exercise is the difference between the market value of the underlying Common Shares on the date of exercise and the exercise price. The value of unexercised in-the-money options is calculated based on the difference between the exercise price of the option and the market value of our Common Shares at December 31, 2004. The market value of a Common Share on the Toronto Stock Exchange was \$3.80 on December 31, 2004.

Name and Principal Position	Securities Acquired on Exercise (#)	Aggregate Value Realized (\$)	Number of Unexercised Options at Year End Exercisable/Unexercisable	Value of Unexercised in-the- Money Options at Year End (\$) Exercisable/Unexercisable
Pierre St-Arnaud President & Chief Executive Officer	0	–	16,200/60,800	–/–
David L. Adams Senior Vice President, Finance & Chief Financial Officer	0	–	9,800/32,700	–/–
Benoît Pinsonnault Senior Vice President Operations	0	–	7,700/33,200	–/–
Michael J. Morris Senior Vice President	0	–	8,800/17,700	
NAMED EXECUTIVE NOT IN THE EMPLOY OF THE CORPORATION AT YEAR END				
Claude Giguère⁽¹⁾ Senior Vice President, Sales	0	–	700/0	–

Note:

(1) Claude Giguere maintains vesting rights for a total of 700 options on options granted April 23, 2003 until May 8, 2005 as approved by the Board of Directors.

Termination of Employment and Employment Contracts

The employment agreement of Mr. Pierre St-Arnaud, our Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation, provides for continuance of salary for a period of up to twenty-four months, as well as full vesting of all options then held, in the event of termination of employment for any reason other than cause. Full vesting of options will also occur in the event of a change of control of the Corporation.

The employment agreement of Mr. David Adams, Senior Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation, provides for continuance of salary for a period of eighteen months, as well as full vesting of all options then held, in the event of termination of employment for any reason other than cause. Salary continuance and full vesting of options will also occur in the event of a change of control of the Corporation.

The employment agreement of Mr. Benoit Pinsonnault, Senior Vice President Operations of the Corporation, provides for continuance of salary for a period of eighteen months, as well as full vesting of all options then held, in the event of termination of employment for any reason other than cause.

Retention Bonus

Mr. Pierre St-Arnaud, Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation and Mr. David Adams, Senior Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation have entered into an agreement with the Board of Directors by which their personal loans, described in the *Share Purchase Loan receivable* and *Other Receivable* sections below, will be forgiven provided they remain employed by the corporation for a ten week period starting March 1st, 2005. Similarly, Mr. Benoit Pinsonnault, Senior Vice President, Operations, will be entitled to receive the equivalent of 100% of his base salary earned, with normal payroll, for the same period.

Directors' Compensation

The board of directors has adopted a compensation policy for its directors who are not officers or employees of the Corporation. The Chairman of the Board receives an annual fee of \$37,000. The Chairman of a Committee receive an annual fee of \$3,000 and members of a Committee receive an annual fee of \$2,000. Directors receive an annual fee of \$12,000 and an attendance fee for board meetings, corporate governance committee meetings and audit committee meetings of \$1,000 per director.

The following table sets forth the aggregate compensation paid to directors in 2004.⁽¹⁾

Name of Director	Retainer (<u>\$</u>)	Attendance at Regularly Held Board Meetings (<u>\$</u>)	Attendance At Committee Meetings Held Other Than On Board Meeting Day (<u>\$</u>)	Attendance At Board Meetings Held Telephonically (<u>\$</u>)
John C. Charles	13,000	9,000	0	2,500
Constance L. Crosby ⁽³⁾	11,500	9,000	0	2,000
J.V. Raymond Cyr	15,250	10,000	11,500	2,500
Paul A. Dickie ⁽²⁾	5,500	6,000	500	1,500
Lionel P. Hurtubise	35,500	10,000	7,500	2,500
Peter L. Jones	10,500	4,000	5,000	1,000
Paul E. Labbé	13,000	9,000	0	2,500
Robert E. Lamoureux	7,000	2,000	4,000	1,000
Nancy E. McGee	15,250	10,000	9,000	2,500
Louis A. Tanguay	10,500	6,000	1,000	1,000

Notes:

- (1) Mr. St-Arnaud attended all board meetings; however, he receives no additional compensation in his capacity as a director of the Corporation.
- (2) Mr. Dickie resigned from the Board on June 23, 2004
- (3) During the month of January of 2004 Ms. Constance L. Crosby was a partner of Byrne, Crosby, a law firm that provided legal services to the Corporation at the firm's customary rates. In connection with these services, the Corporation paid Byrne, Crosby \$72,000 for legal services in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004.

Under the DSCP, directors are entitled to fix in advance, at the start of each fiscal year, a percentage of their directors' compensation between 10% and 100% to be paid quarterly in Common Shares, at the market price at the time of acquisition. In the year 2004, no Common Shares were issued to directors under the Directors' Share Compensation Plan.

BOARD PRACTICES

Role and Responsibilities of the Board

Our board of directors believes that sound corporate governance practices are essential to the sustained growth and performance of the Corporation and consequently maintaining shareholder value. In the past year, considerable attention has been given to publicly traded companies, their board of directors and corporate governance practices. Our board of directors is committed to ensuring and maintaining the integrity of its practices and thereby promoting investor and shareholder confidence.

Board Mandate

The mandate of our board of directors is to supervise the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation and to act with a view to the best interests of the Corporation and its shareholders.

There were ten meetings of the board of directors in 2004, exclusive of meetings held by teleconference, and nine meetings are scheduled for 2005. Additional meetings will be held as required.

Board Composition and Unrelated Directors

The Board is composed of a majority of unrelated directors, as that term is defined in the Corporate Governance Guidelines in the Toronto Stock Exchange Company Manual. The board of directors has engaged in an exercise to analyse each director and their relationship with the Corporation to determine whether, in their circumstances, they are related or unrelated directors.

Further to its analysis, the board of directors concluded that seven of the ten directors currently comprising the Board are unrelated, namely: Messrs. John C. Charles, J.V. Raymond Cyr, Lionel P. Hurtubise, Peter L. Jones, Robert E. Lamoureux, Louis A. Tanguay and Ms. Nancy E. McGee. Mr. Pierre St-Arnaud is the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation and is, as the Corporation's most senior officer, considered related. Ms. Constance L. Crosby and Mr. Paul E. Labbé, given their minor business dealings with the Corporation, as more particularly described in "Related Party Transactions", are also determined to be related directors. The board of directors believes that each of its members acts independently and, in every case, in what they believe to be the best interests of the shareholders of the Corporation.

Committees of the Board of Directors

The board of directors has established three standing committees, namely the Compensation and Nominating Committee, the Audit Committee and the Corporate Governance Committee. The board of directors has delegated various functions to each of its Committees, and has designated specific mandates, on which the respective Committees are to perform an oversight responsibility and ultimately report to the board of directors. Practically speaking, the Committees assess, review, advise and make recommendations to the board of directors, where most matters receive formal and final approval.

Compensation and Nominating Committee

The Compensation and Nominating Committee is currently composed of three directors, Messrs. J.V. Raymond Cyr (Chair), Lionel P. Hurtubise and Louis A. Tanguay. Mr. Paul A. Dickie served on the Compensation and Nominating Committee until his resignation from the board of directors on June 23, 2004. The Committee makes recommendations to the board of directors on, among other things, the compensation of directors, senior executives and all significant compensation matters. The Committee also formulates or reviews succession plans, stock incentive plans and training programs, and has responsibilities for the appointment, evaluation and remuneration of senior executives.

Audit Committee

During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Audit Committee was composed of four directors, being Messrs. J.V. Raymond Cyr, Peter L. Jones and Robert E. Lamoureux and Ms. Nancy E. McGee (Chair). The audit committee has discussed with the independent auditors the matters required to be discussed in SAS 61, as may be modified or supplemented. The audit committee has reviewed and discussed the audited

consolidated financial statements with management. The audit committee has received the written disclosures and the letter from the independent Chartered Accountants required by Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1, and has discussed with the independent Chartered Accountant the independent accountant's independence. Based on this review and these discussions, the audit committee recommended to the board of directors that the audited financial statements be included in the Company's annual report on Form 20-F for the last fiscal year for filing with the Commission

Corporate Governance Committee

The Corporate Governance Committee is composed of three members, Messrs. John C. Charles, and Paul E. Labbé and Lionel P. Hurtubise (Chair). Summarily, the Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for developing the Corporation's approach to governance issues, ensuring the appropriateness of its corporate governance policies and practices, and responding to the Corporate Governance Guidelines of the Toronto Stock Exchange.

Management Responsibility And Board Independence From Management

The board of directors operates independently of management and periodically meets without management present. The functions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer are separate, distinct and carried out by two individuals: Mr. Lionel P. Hurtubise serves as Chairman and is a non-management and unrelated director, while Mr. Pierre St-Arnaud, the most senior of all management officers, serves as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. In addition, the board of directors has put in place mechanisms to ensure that an individual director may, if required, obtain external advice at the expense of the Corporation.

The Corporation's objectives are set through the board of directors' approval and the continuing review of an Annual Budget and Strategic Plan put forward by the Chief Executive Officer. Long-term commitments, senior management and organizational changes, acquisition of new businesses as well as any material action or significant contract not contemplated by the Annual Budget and Strategic Plan require the prior approval of the board of directors.

EMPLOYEES

As at December 31, 2004, we had a total of 789 employees (987 at December 31, 2003 and 1,053 at December 31, 2002) of which 235 (233 at December 31, 2003 and 244 at December 31, 2002) were employed by our subsidiary CTR in Chile. All employees are non-unionized except for 143 CTR employees in Chile. They are predominantly technicians and are represented by one union. The collective bargaining agreement expires in March 2007. We consider relations with our employees to be good.

SHARE OWNERSHIP OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Ownership of Securities by Directors and Senior Officers

The following table provides information about the beneficial ownership of shares of SR Telecom's common stock as of April 9, 2005 by each of our directors and senior officers:

	Outstanding Shares	Right to Acquire	Total Number	Percent Beneficially Owned
John C. Charles	1,448,841 ⁽¹⁾	–	1,448,841	8.2%
Constance L. Crosby	7,085	400	7,485	*
J.V. Raymond Cyr	10,317	400	10,717	*
Peter Jones	39,000	–	39,000	*
Lionel P. Hurtubise	3,348	400	3,748	*
Paul E. Labbé	5,657	400	6,057	*
Robert Lamoureux	3,800	–	3,800	*
Nancy E. McGee	1,490,841 ⁽¹⁾	400	1,491,241	8.5%
Pierre St-Arnaud	5,750	16,200	21,950	*
Louis Tanguay	5,000	–	5,000	*
David L. Adams	4,000	9,800	13,800	*
Marie-France Desnoyers	749	4,700	5,449	*
Albert Israel	960	5,200	6,160	*
Allan Klein	2,573	5,250	7,823	*
Michael Morris	–	8,800	8,800	*

Benoit Pinsonnault	1,200	7,700	8,900	*
Christophe Padiou	–	700	700	*
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
All directors and officers as a group	1,600,280	60,350	1,660,630	9.4%
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Notes:

* Less than 1%

(1) Includes 1,428,841 Common Shares held by LeBlanc & Royle, of which each of Mr. Charles and Ms. McGee is a shareholder and serves as a managing director. Each of Mr. Charles and Ms McGee disclaims beneficial ownership of these shares.

ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Major Shareholders

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common shares as of April 9, 2005 based on information provided to us by the holders or disclosed in public filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The voting rights of the shareholders listed below are not different from the voting rights of our other shareholders. The percentage of outstanding ordinary shares is based on 17,610,132 Common Shares outstanding as of April 9, 2005. Common Shares deemed beneficially owned by virtue of the right of any person or group to acquire such shares within 60 days of the date of this report are treated as outstanding only for the purpose of determining the percent owned by such person or group. None of these shareholders has voting rights different from other holders of Common Shares.

	Number of Common Shares owned <u>directly or indirectly</u>	Number of Warrants owned <u>directly or indirectly</u>	Number of Common Shares <u>Beneficially Owned</u>	Percentage of outstanding common shares <u>beneficially owned</u>
Howsen Tattersal Investment Counsel	1,768,645	–	1,768,645	10.0%
Carso Global Telecom, S.A. de C.V. ⁽¹⁾	1,760,000	–	1,760,000	10.0%
LeBlanc & Royle Enterprises ⁽²⁾	1,428,841	–	1,428,841	8.11%
Courage Capital Management LLC	<u>1,162,400</u>	–	1,162,400	6.6%

Notes:

- (1) Carso Global Telecom S.A. de C.V. became a shareholder through its ownership of 25% of shares of Netro common stock prior to our acquisition of that company for share exchange. Subsequent to our share exchange acquisition of Netro, Carso Global owned 1,035,000 common shares or 9.9% of the outstanding shares.
- (2) Prior to the stock issues effected during 2003 and 2004 under public and private offerings and for the acquisition of Netro, LeBlanc & Royle Enterprises Inc. was the beneficial owner of 25% of our outstanding Common Shares.

To the extent we are aware, no person directly or indirectly, jointly or severally has the ability to exert control over the corporation.

As at March 31, 2005 there were 352 shareholders of record. Of that number, 156 were US holders representing a total of 27.5%our common shares then outstanding.

Related Party Transactions

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Consulting and Professional Services

John Charles and Nancy McGee are directors of SR Telecom and managing directors of LeBlanc & Royle Enterprises Inc., a shareholder of ours that beneficially holds over 8% of our Common Shares. Constance Crosby is a director of SR Telecom as well as the secretary of LeBlanc & Royle Enterprises Inc. LeBlanc & Royle occasionally performed consulting services for us. For the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, general consulting services amounted to \$102,000 and \$104,000, respectively. Paul Labbe, a member of our board of directors, was paid \$42,000 in consultant fees by the Corporation in 2002 relating to the financing and proposed sale of CTR. Ronald Couchman, a former board member, received \$40,000 in consultant fees in 2002.

Constance Crosby, a member of the board of directors, was a partner in Byrne, Crosby, a law firm, and performed certain professional work for us. For the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, legal professional expenses amounted to \$72,000, \$265,000 and \$145,000, respectively.

Director's Fees

As part of compensation for services provided as members of our Board of Directors, we offer to our directors the option to receive our Common Shares in lieu of cash payments for their services. For the years ended December 31 2003 and 2002, we issued 22,729 and 12,075 common shares under the Directors' Share Compensation Plan at an aggregate value of \$174,000 and \$139,000 respectively.

Share Purchase Loan Receivable

The aggregate indebtedness outstanding to us or any of our subsidiaries, relating to the purchase of our Common Shares, of all directors, executive officers and senior officers, as of December 31, 2004 is \$128,000. The principal amount is due July 3, 2006, and bears interest at 5% per annum. These loans were made pursuant to Formal Loan Agreements dated July 3, 2001.

<u>Name and Principal Position</u>	<u>Involvement of Issuer</u>	<u>Amount outstanding at December 31, 2003</u>	<u>Security for Debt</u>
Pierre St-Arnaud President & Chief Executive Officer	Loan to purchase common shares of SR Telecom	\$ 70,000	Unsecured
David L. Adams Senior Vice President, Finance & Chief Financial Officer	Loan to purchase common shares of SR Telecom	\$ 58,000	Unsecured

Other Receivable

The following describes the nature of the other receivable from an executive officer as at December 31, 2004:

<u>Name and Principal Position</u>	<u>Involvement of Issuer</u>	<u>Amount outstanding at December 31, 2003</u>	<u>Security for Debt</u>
Pierre St-Arnaud President & Chief Executive Officer	Loan associated with relocation of principal residence	\$ 34,000 ⁽¹⁾	Unsecured

Note:

(1) The principal amount of the loan is due July 3, 2006 and bears interest at 5% per annum. This loan was made pursuant to a Formal Loan Agreement dated June 13, 2002.

Except as disclosed in this section, none of our directors, executive and senior officers, associates or affiliates had any material interest in any transaction with us during the past three years or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or could materially affect us.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our consolidated financial statements for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the auditors' report signed by Deloitte and Touche LLP are presented at Item 18 of this report.

Solectron Arbitration

On December 19, 2002, Solectron California Corporation filed arbitration against Netro for disputes arising under its 1998 "Manufacturing Agreement". Prior to arbitration proceedings, we settled the claim with Solectron and agreed to accept delivery of US\$4,000,000 of inventory materials. Partial payment was made in 2004 and early 2005. We did not meet our February 2005 payment obligation which resulted in Solectron serving a judicial citation of US\$1,450,000 on March 11, 2005. We have reached an agreement by which Solectron will take no further action until June 15, 2005 for which we have agreed to pay interest and fees as well as the overdue amount of US\$550,000 on that date. The remaining US\$ 900,000 is due on August 26, 2005.

Future Communications Company ("FCC") Litigation

The dispute with FCC relates to the alleged improper draw down by Netro of a letter of credit, opened by FCC, with the Bank of Kuwait and the Middle East, and the alleged refusal by Netro to accept return of inventory provided to FCC. On February 2, 2005, the Kuwait Commercial Court passed judgement in favour of the FCC claim. We filed an appeal on March 2, 2005 and are awaiting a new court date to pursue the litigation. The results of this litigation are not determinable at this time. The amount in dispute is approximately US\$1,013,000 plus interest from December 31, 1999.

Haiti

The long-term accounts receivable includes a receivable from Teleco de Haiti. We are currently involved in proceedings to collect these funds. The results of the legal proceedings are not determinable at this time. The following discloses the details of the proceedings:

In December 2001, we filed a statement of claim in New York for US\$4.86 million against MCI International and Telecommunications d'Haiti, S.A.M., or Teleco de Haiti. The claim was filed pursuant to a clause mandating three party arbitration before the International Court of Arbitration in respect of funds which ceased flowing to us under a Tripartite Agreement between Teleco de Haiti, MCI International and ourselves. The agreement provides for the financing of a contract with Teleco de Haiti pursuant to which we were to supply and install certain telecommunications equipment for Teleco de Haiti for approximately US\$12.88 million.

In July 2002, MCI International filed for bankruptcy and the United States Bankruptcy Court issued an order staying all collateral litigation against MCI International, including this arbitration. As a result, MCI International continued in the proceedings as an observer. In February 2002, Teleco de Haiti filed a counter-claim for US\$1.2 million in respect of funds transferred to us since the execution of a Termination Agreement between ourselves and Teleco de Haiti, alleging that such Termination Agreement ended their obligations under the Tripartite Agreement.

On April 24, 2003, the arbitration tribunal rendered a decision, denying both the claim by us against Teleco de Haiti and the counterclaim by Teleco de Haiti against us. However, the arbitration tribunal also held that the Termination Agreement preserved and did not extinguish SR Telecom's right to continue to receive payments from MCI under the Tripartite Agreement. Prior to the decision, we filed a claim for US\$4.86 million against MCI International with the United States Bankruptcy Court. If MCI accepts the Tripartite Agreement then we would have claims on both pre-petition amounts and post-petition amounts up to the full amount still due. Such post-petition and future flows of funds would be paid from the MCI/Teleco de Haiti Voice Settlement Account.

On April 27, 2004, MCI's Bankruptcy Plan was made effective and the Court approved date for filing of objections was six months from the effective date of the Plan. On October 15, 2004, MCI objected to the claim. We filed a notice of objection and is continuing to pursue its claim with MCI. The parties are currently entering the discovery process. Concurrently, we are in discussions with Teleco de Haiti to accelerate the collection outside of the court process. We have a reasonable expectation that its claim will be upheld by the court, and therefore no provision for loss has been recorded with respect to this amount receivable. If we cannot recover a substantial amount from MCI International, it could have a material impact on SR Telecom's results of operations.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Due to the maturity of our Debentures and our inability to fund their repayment from our existing cash resources as well our need for working capital to operate, on April 18, 2005, we entered into an agreement in principle with a group representing the required majority of our outstanding 8.15% Debentures due April 22, 2005, regarding a proposed recapitalization plan. On April 25, 2005, we announced that the date of maturity of the bonds was extended to June 30, 2005.

Under the terms of the agreement in principle, we would exchange the outstanding \$71 million in principal amount of our 8.15% Debentures, due April 22, 2005 and all accrued interest of approximately \$2.9 million into 47,266,512 common shares and approximately \$63.9 million new 10% Convertible Redeemable Secured Debentures, due 2010. Interest on the new Convertible Debentures would be payable in cash or in kind at our option. The common shares issued to the Debenture holders would represent approximately 73% of the issued and outstanding common shares. In addition, each \$1,000 in principal amount of new Convertible Debentures will be convertible into 4,727 (the "Conversion Rate") common shares, representing a conversion price at closing of approximately \$0.21 per common share. The Conversion Rate may be adjusted to account for interest accrued pending closing such that the aggregate equity holding represented by the common shares issued together with the new Convertible Debentures would not exceed 95.2% of the issued and outstanding common shares of the Corporation on a fully diluted basis.

The restricted group of Debenture holders has also agreed, subject to execution of final documentation, to provide us with a five-year \$50 million secured Credit Facility of which \$20 million would be available as soon as loan documentation and registrations are in place, with the balance to be available over the next three quarters, subject to certain conditions. Based on the current agreement in principle, the financial terms include the following: a 2% up-front facility fee (based on the full \$50 million facility amount) and interest paid partly in cash at a rate equal to the greater of 6.5% and the three-month Canadian Dollar LIBOR rate plus 3.85% and partly paid in kind at a rate equal to the greater of 7.5% and three-month Canadian Dollar LIBOR plus 4.85%. In addition the facility contemplates a payout fee of 5% (based on \$50 million facility amount) or 2% of distributable value at maturity.

The Debenture exchange and the Credit Facility are subject to numerous conditions, including the execution of definitive documentation satisfactory to the lenders under the Credit Facility, the approval by the holders of at least 66²/₃% of the outstanding Debentures, and regulatory approval. Debenture holders representing approximately 75% of the outstanding Debentures have indicated in writing their support for the Debenture exchange. The Credit Facility is expected to close as soon as loan documentation and registrations are in place and the Debenture exchange is expected to close on or about May 9, 2005 although there can be no assurance that such conditions will be satisfied by such date.

Additionally, it is a condition of the recapitalization that the lenders to our Chilean subsidiary, CTR, will restructure CTR's outstanding debt and amortization schedule and provide an extended waiver of at least three years, subject to final negotiations and the receipt of credit approvals. CTR's lenders have currently waived compliance with certain financial and operational covenants of CTR until May 1, 2005.

We are free to accept an alternative transaction, which must provide for the payment of all amounts due to the Debenture holders plus expenses, unless otherwise agreed to by the Debenture holders. However, if we accept an alternative transaction after the later of two weeks from April 18, 2005 or the date on which the Credit Facility becomes binding, such acceptance would result in the payment of \$1 million to the lenders providing the Credit Facility.

ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

OFFER AND LISTING DETAILS

The following table sets forth the high and low sales prices for our Common Shares as reported by the Toronto Stock Exchange, in Canadian dollars, for each full financial year since 2000 and as reported by the Nasdaq National Market, in US dollars, since our common shares started trading in the Nasdaq in September 2003.

Year	Toronto Stock Exchange		Nasdaq National Market	
	High	Low	High	Low
2000	132.00	27.00		
2001	44.00	11.00		
2002	27.50	7.00		
2003	15.00	5.50	6.80	4.50
2004	9.41	1.56	7.25	1.28

The following table sets forth the high and low sales prices for our common shares as reported by the Toronto Stock Exchange, in Canadian dollars, for each financial quarter in 2003 and 2004 and as reported by the Nasdaq National Market, in US dollars for each financial quarter, since our common shares started trading in the Nasdaq in September 2003.

Quarter	Toronto Stock Exchange		Nasdaq National Market	
	High	Low	High	Low
Q1 2003	12.10	5.90		
Q2 2003	15.00	5.50		
Q3 2003	11.40	6.85	5.89	5.02
Q4 2003	8.80	6.00	6.80	4.50
Q1 2004	9.41	6.60	7.25	4.81
Q2 2004	7.85	3.53	6.01	2.54
Q3 2004	4.76	2.06	3.61	1.57
Q4 2004	5.05	1.56	4.37	1.28

The following table sets forth the high and low sales prices for our common shares as reported by the Toronto Stock Exchange, in Canadian dollars, and as reported by the Nasdaq National Market, in US dollars, for the most recent six months.

Month	Toronto Stock Exchange		Nasdaq National Market	
	High	Low	High	Low
October 2004	3.10	1.75	2.45	1.46
November 2004	5.05	1.56	4.37	1.28
December 2004	4.40	3.01	3.60	2.52
January 2005	4.14	1.17	3.43	0.94
February 2005	1.32	0.87	1.07	0.71
March 2005	1.30	0.61	1.08	0.54

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Not applicable.

MARKETS

Common Shares

Our Common Shares currently trade on the Toronto Stock Exchange under the symbol "SRX" and are quoted on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "SRXA".

Warrants

Our common share purchase warrants, or Warrants, currently trade on the Toronto Stock exchange under the symbol "SRX.W"

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SHARE CAPITAL

Not applicable

MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Organization and Background

We are incorporated under and are governed by the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, or CBCA.

Board of Directors

Under the CBCA, a corporation whose securities are publicly traded must have at least three directors, including two who are not officers or employees of the corporation or any of its affiliates, but the actual number of directors is governed by a corporation's articles. Our articles of incorporation, provide that the number of directors will consist of a minimum of three and a maximum of twelve. Our bylaws provide that the actual number of directors will be determined from time to time by resolution of the directors. Currently, the number of directors on our board is set at nine.

Under the CBCA generally, 25% of the directors of the corporation and 25% of the directors present at a meeting must be Canadian residents.

Power to Determine Compensation

Under the CBCA the directors of a corporation may fix the remuneration to be paid to the directors, officers and employees of the corporation.

Director Share Ownership Requirements

The CBCA provides that unless the articles of a corporation otherwise provide, a director of a corporation is not required to hold shares issued by the corporation. There is no provision in our articles of incorporation imposing a requirement that a director hold any of our shares.

Description of Share Capital

Common Shares

Our Common Shares entitle their holders to receive notice of all meetings of shareholders and to attend and vote at those meetings, except meetings at which only holders of a specified class of shares (other than the Common Shares) or a specified series of shares are entitled to vote. Each Common Share entitles its holder to one vote at a meeting of shareholders. The holders of Common Shares are entitled to

dividends that our board of directors may declare, in its discretion, subject to any restriction as provided in the CBCA, on a proportionate basis. The Common Shares are entitled upon bankruptcy, winding-up, dissolution or liquidation to receive the remaining assets of the Corporation, after payment to any other class of our shares that is preferred to the Common Shares.

Preferred Shares

Our Preferred Shares may be issued in one or more series. The directors have the ability to issue these series, subject to the sending of articles of amendment to the "director" appointed under the CBCA for that purpose in prescribed form and the issuance of a certificate of amendment in respect of the articles of incorporation. The board of directors may fix, before such issue, the number of shares which is to comprise each series and the designation, rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching to each series of Preferred Shares. Except as otherwise specifically provided in the CBCA, the holders of Preferred Shares shall not be entitled to vote for the election of directors or for any other purpose. The Preferred Shares of each series shall, with respect to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets or return of capital in the event of bankruptcy, winding-up, dissolution or liquidation of SR Telecom, whether voluntary or involuntary, or any other return of capital or distribution of assets of SR Telecom among its shareholders for the purpose of winding-up its affairs, rank on a parity with the preferred shares of every other series. Preferred Shares will also be entitled to preference over the Common Shares and over any other class of our shares ranking junior to the preferred shares of any series.

Warrants

We have two series of warrants, the first series of warrants entitles each holder to purchase one Common Share at a price of \$ 10.00 per share, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances, at anytime prior to August 27, 2008, The second series of warrants entitles each holder to purchase one Common Share at a price of \$9.00 per share, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances, at any time prior to February 18, 2006. A warrant holder does not have any right as shareholder of the Corporation including the right to vote or attend meetings of shareholders or to receive dividends or other distributions.

Amendment to Governing Documents

Under the CBCA, an amendment to a corporation's articles generally requires shareholder approval by special resolution. A "special resolution" is a resolution passed by at least two-thirds of the votes cast by shareholders who are entitled to vote on the resolution. In addition, if an amendment to the articles of incorporation adversely affects the rights of a particular class or series of shares, that class or series is entitled to vote separately as a class, whether or not that class or series otherwise carries a right to vote.

Under the CBCA, unless the articles or bylaws otherwise provide, the directors may, by resolution, make, amend, or repeal any bylaw that regulates the business or affairs of a corporation. Where the directors make, amend or repeal a bylaw, they are required to submit the bylaw, amendment or repeal to the shareholders at the next shareholders meeting, and the shareholders may, by an "ordinary resolution" confirm, reject or amend the bylaw, amendment or repeal. An "ordinary resolution" is a resolution passed by a majority of the votes cast by shareholders who voted on the resolution. If the directors of a corporation do not submit a bylaw, an amendment or a repeal to the shareholders at the next meeting of shareholders, the bylaw, amendment or repeal will cease to be effective, and no subsequent resolution of the directors to adopt, amend or repeal a bylaw having substantially the same purpose and effect is effective until it is confirmed or confirmed as amended by the shareholders.

Under the CBCA, the holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote at a meeting, present in person or represented by proxy, constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, irrespective of the number of persons present at the meeting, unless the bylaws provide otherwise. Our bylaws provide that a quorum at any shareholder meeting will be the holders present in person or present by proxy of at least 25% of the outstanding shares entitled to be voted at the meeting.

Annual Meeting of Shareholders

Under the CBCA, the directors of a corporation must call an annual meeting not later than 18 months after the corporation comes in to existence and thereafter, not later than 15 months after holding the last preceding annual meeting and no later than six months after the end of the corporations' preceding financial year.

Call of Special Shareholders Meeting

The CBCA provides that shareholder meetings may be called by the board of directors, and must be called by the board of directors when so requisitioned by holders of not less than 5% of the issued shares of the corporation that carry the right to vote at the meeting sought. A court may also order, in its discretion and in certain circumstances, the calling of a meeting upon the application of a director or shareholder entitled to vote at the meeting. Under our bylaws, the board of directors has the power to call a special meeting at any time.

Quorum Requirement for Any Meeting of the Holders of Common Stock

In connection with the listing of our common shares on the Nasdaq National Market, we requested, based upon current business practice in Canada, and obtained, a waiver from Nasdaq Marketplace Rule 4350(f) regarding the quorum requirement. Pursuant to Rule 4350(f), a listed issuer shall provide for a quorum, as specified in its by-laws, of no less than 33¹/₃% of the outstanding shares of common stock for any meeting of the holders of common stock. Our by-laws provide for a quorum of no less than 25% of our outstanding common shares.

Requirements for Extraordinary Corporate Transactions

Under the CBCA, extraordinary corporate actions, such as certain amalgamations, continuances, sales, leases or exchanges of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation other than in the ordinary course of business, and other extraordinary actions such as liquidations or dissolutions are required to be approved by special resolution. For such approvals, each share of the corporation carries the right to vote, whether or not the shares are designated as voting shares in the corporation's articles. In some cases the special resolution to approve an extraordinary corporate action must also be approved separately by the holders of a class or series of shares, including a class or series that does not otherwise have the right to vote.

A corporation may also apply to a court for an order approving an arrangement which includes an amalgamation, a transfer of all or substantially all the property of a corporation to another corporation in exchange for property, money or securities of the corporation, or liquidation and dissolution where it is not insolvent and where it is not practicable for the corporation to make such fundamental change under other provisions of the Canada Business Corporations Act. The court may make any interim or final order it thinks fit with respect to the proposed arrangement.

Shareholder approval is not required for an amalgamation between a parent corporation and one or more of its wholly owned subsidiaries or between two or more wholly owned subsidiaries

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

The following is a list of each material contract, other than contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, to which we or our subsidiaries are a party, for the two years preceding the date of this document.

Form of Warrant issued July 18, 2003 and August 27, 2003 under a Private Placement;

Warrant Indenture dated February 24, 2004 between SR Telecom Inc. and Computershare;

Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of March 27, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation;

Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of May 5, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation;

Amendment No. 2 to Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of July 17, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation;

Amendment No. 3 to Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of August 5, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation;

Eighth Amendment and Limited term Waiver Agreement dated as of February 13, 2004 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank; -

Extension of Waiver Termination Date dated as of February 14, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank; -

Extension of Waiver Termination Date dated as of March 30, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank; -

Extension of Waiver Termination Date dated as of April 22, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank; -

Principles of Restructuring dated as of April 18, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., DDJ Capital Management, LLC, Guardian Capital LP, Greywolf Capital Management LP, Catalyst Fund General Partner I Inc, and Polar Securities Inc.. -

EXCHANGE CONTROLS

None

CERTAIN CANADIAN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of certain Canadian federal income tax considerations relating to an investment in the Common Shares or the Warrants.

The summary is only applicable to a holder of Common Shares or Warrants who, for the purposes of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (also referred to as the "Tax Act") and the *Canada-United States Tax Convention* (also referred to as the "Convention"), is resident in the United States and not resident in Canada, deals at arm's length with the Corporation, holds the Common Shares or Warrants as capital property and does not use or hold and is not deemed to use or hold the Common Shares or the Warrants in carrying on business in Canada (also referred to as a "U.S. Holder").

The summary is for general information only and does not take into account the individual circumstances of any particular investor. Therefore, investors are urged to consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of an investment in the Common Shares or Warrants based on their specific circumstances, including any consequences of an investment in the Common Shares or Warrants arising under state, local or provincial tax laws of other jurisdictions, including the United States.

This summary is based on the current provisions of the Convention and accompanying protocols, the Tax Act, the regulations under the Tax Act, specific proposals to amend the Tax Act or the regulations thereunder announced by the Canadian Minister of Finance prior to the date of this report and counsel's understanding of the current administrative and assessing practices of the Canada Revenue Agency (or CRA).

This summary does not otherwise take into account or anticipate any changes in law, whether by legislative, governmental or judicial action, nor does it take into account income tax laws or considerations of any province or territory of Canada or any jurisdiction other than Canada.

Special rules, which are not discussed in this summary, may apply to financial institutions (as defined by the Tax Act) and to non-resident insurers carrying on an insurance business in Canada and elsewhere.

The Common Shares

Assuming that the Common Shares will continue to be listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange and quoted on Nasdaq, capital gains realized on the disposition of Common Shares by a U.S. Holder will not be subject to tax under the Tax Act unless such Common Shares constitute taxable Canadian property.

Common shares will generally not be taxable Canadian property of a U.S. Holder unless, at any time during the five-year period immediately preceding a disposition, the U.S. Holder, persons with whom the U.S. Holder did not deal at arm's length or the U.S. Holder and persons with whom the U.S. Holder did not deal at arm's length owned 25% or more of the issued shares of any class or series of shares of the capital stock of the Corporation. Even if the Common Shares constitute taxable Canadian property to a particular U.S. Holder, an exemption from tax under the Tax Act may be available under the provisions of the Convention.

Dividends, including deemed dividends and stock dividends, paid or credited to a U.S. Holder on the Common Shares are subject to Canadian withholding tax under the Tax Act. The Convention generally reduces the rate of withholding tax to 15% of the gross amount of the dividend where the beneficial owner is not a corporate entity that owns at least 10% of the voting stock of the Corporation. Moreover, under the Convention, dividends paid to certain religious, scientific, literary, educational or charitable organizations and certain pension organizations that are resident in, and generally exempt from tax in, the United States, are exempt from Canadian non-resident withholding tax. Provided that certain administrative procedures are observed by such an organization, the Corporation would not be required to withhold such tax from dividends paid or credited to such organization. The withholding tax is reduced to 5% under the Convention where the U.S. Holder is a corporation that owns at least 10% of the voting stock of the Corporation.

The Warrants

Capital gains realized on the disposition of the Warrants by a U.S. Holder will not be subject to tax under the Tax Act unless the underlying Common Shares would be taxable Canadian property for the particular U.S. Holder. For information concerning when the Common Shares will be taxable Canadian property for a particular U.S. Holder, see the summary under the heading "*The Common Shares*". For the purposes of determining the number of Common Shares held by a particular person, the person will be considered to own Common Shares for which such person's Warrants may be exchanged. Even if the Warrants constitute taxable Canadian property to a particular U.S. Holder, an exemption from tax under the Tax Act may be available under the provisions of the Convention.

Where the Warrants are exercised, the amount paid to acquire or to exercise the Warrants will be added to the adjusted cost base of shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of the Warrants. For the Canadian federal income tax consequences of holding Common Shares, see the description under the heading "*The Common Shares*".

CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a discussion of the principal U.S. federal income tax consequences of owning and disposing of Common Shares or Warrants held by a U.S. holder (as defined below) as capital assets within the meaning of section 1221 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

This discussion is based on the Code, Treasury regulations promulgated under the Code, and judicial and administrative interpretations thereof, all as in effect on the date hereof and all of which are subject to change, which change may be retroactive and may affect the U.S. federal income tax consequences described herein. This discussion does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences to any particular U.S. holder, and does not deal with persons that may be subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (including, without limitation, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, individual retirement accounts and other tax-deferred accounts, regulated investment companies, financial institutions, broker-dealers, certain U.S. expatriates, U.S. holders whose "functional currency" is not the U.S. dollar, U.S. holders that hold Common Shares or Warrants as a position in a "straddle," "hedge," "constructive sale transaction," "conversion transaction" or other integrated transaction or persons who mark to market their securities).

For purposes of this discussion, the term "U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of Common Shares or Warrants that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;

a corporation, or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia;

an estate the income of which is includible in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its source; or

a trust the administration of which is subject to the primary supervision of a court in the United States and for which one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions.

If a partnership holds Common Shares or Warrants, the U.S. federal income tax consequences to a partner generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership.

U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences to them of owning and disposing of Common Shares and Warrants in light of their particular circumstances, including the tax consequences under state, local, non-U.S. and other tax laws and the possible effects of changes in U.S. federal and other tax laws.

Warrants

Exercise of Warrants

Upon the exercise of Warrants a U.S. holder will not recognize gain or loss and will have a tax basis in the Common Shares issued pursuant to the exercise equal to the holder's tax basis in the exercised Warrants plus the exercise price. The holding period for Common Shares issued upon the exercise of Warrants will commence on the date of exercise.

Sale, Exchange or Other Disposition of Warrants

Upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of Warrants, a U.S. holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized and the U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in the Warrants. Such gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss if the Warrants have been held for more than one year and otherwise will be short-term capital gain or loss. Long-term capital gains of individuals are eligible for preferential rates of taxation, and short-term capital gains are taxed at the rates applicable to ordinary income, which, for gains recognized before January 1, 2009, may be higher than the rates applicable to dividends. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Expiration of Warrants

Upon the expiration of Warrants, a U.S. holder will recognize a loss equal to the U.S. holder's tax basis in the Warrants. This loss will be a capital loss and generally will be long-term if the Warrants have been held for more than one year. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Constructive Dividends

The adjustment, or failure to make an adjustment, of the exercise price or conversion ratio of the Warrants may be deemed to be a payment of a taxable dividend to U.S. holders of Warrants to the extent of the Corporation's current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes), regardless of whether there is a distribution of cash or property.

Common Shares

Distributions on Common Shares

Distributions on Common Shares, whether in cash or in property, that are paid out of the Corporation's current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) will generally be includible in income by a U.S. holder as a dividend when actually or constructively received. The amount of the dividend will equal the amount of cash and the fair market value of the property received. To the extent a U.S. holder receives a distribution that exceeds the Corporation's current and accumulated earnings and profits, the distribution will be treated first as a non-taxable return of capital that reduces the holder's adjusted tax basis in the Common Shares (to the extent of such basis) and thereafter as taxable gain from the sale or exchange of the Common Shares. Generally, the dividends received deduction applicable to corporate shareholders will not be available.

For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2009, dividends received by an individual from a "qualified foreign corporation" are eligible for preferential rates of taxation, subject to minimum holding period and other requirements. The determination of whether a dividend qualifies for the preferential rates must be made at the time the dividend is paid.

Dividends paid in Canadian dollars (including the amount of any Canadian taxes withheld) will be included in a U.S. holder's income in a U.S. dollar amount calculated by reference to the exchange rate in effect on the day the dividends are actually or constructively received by the U.S. holder, regardless of whether the Canadian dollars are converted to U.S. dollars at that time. U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the possible effect and rate of any Canadian withholding tax and the reduction of such withholding rate under the income tax treaty between the United States and Canada.

Sale, Exchange or Other Disposition of Common Shares

Upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of Common Shares, a U.S. holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized and the U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in the Common Shares. Such gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss if the Common Shares have been held for more than one year and otherwise will be short-term capital gain or loss. Long-term capital gains of individuals are eligible for preferential rates of taxation, and short-term capital gains are taxed at the rates applicable to ordinary income, which, for gains recognized before January 1, 2009, may be higher than the rates applicable to dividends. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Foreign Tax Credit Considerations

For U.S. foreign tax credit limitation purposes, dividends on Common Shares generally will be treated as foreign source income, and gain or loss recognized on the sale, exchange or other disposition of Common Shares and Warrants will be treated as from U.S. sources. To the extent Canadian withholding tax is payable in respect of a distribution or payment to a U.S. holder, the holder may be eligible for a foreign tax credit or deduction. Further, foreign source income has an effect on a U.S. holder's ability to absorb foreign tax credits. The rules relating to U.S. foreign tax credits are extremely complex, and U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the application of the U.S. foreign tax credit rules to their particular situations.

Passive Foreign Investment Company Considerations

The Code provides special anti-deferral rules regarding certain distributions received by U.S. persons with respect to, and sales and other dispositions (including pledges) of stock of, a "passive foreign investment company" ("PFIC"). A foreign corporation will be treated as a PFIC if 75% or more of its gross income is passive income for a taxable year or if the average percentage of its assets (by value) that produce, or are held for the production of, passive income is at least 50% for a taxable year.

The Corporation does not believe that it is currently a PFIC, and it anticipates that it will not become a PFIC in the future. A foreign corporation's status as a PFIC, however, is a factual determination that is made annually and thus may be subject to change. If we become a PFIC, U.S. holders of Common Shares and Warrants may become subject to adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences. U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors regarding those consequences and possible ameliorative actions.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

The payment within the United States of dividends on Common Shares, or the proceeds from a disposition of Common Shares or Warrants, held by certain non-corporate holders may be subject to U.S. information reporting rules. Such payments may also be subject to U.S. backup withholding, unless a holder provides a taxpayer identification number and satisfies certain other conditions or otherwise establishes an exemption under the Code. Backup withholding is not an additional tax, and may be credited against a holder's U.S. federal income tax liability or refunded if the amounts so withheld exceed the holder's U.S. federal income tax liability.

DIVIDENDS AND PAYING AGENTS

Not applicable.

STATEMENT BY EXPERTS

Not applicable.

DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY

We are required to file reports under the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and other information with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. However, we are not required to file periodic reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act, nor are we required to comply with Regulation FD, which restricts the selective disclosure of material information. Accordingly, there may be less information concerning us publicly available than there is for U.S. companies.

You may review any reports, statements or other information we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the Public Reference Room. Our filings with the SEC are also available to the public from commercial document retrieval services. In addition, any filings we make with the SEC are available on the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

We are subject to the filing requirements prescribed by the securities legislation of all Canadian provinces or territories. You are invited to read and copy any reports, statements or other information that we file with the Canadian provincial securities commissions or other similar regulatory authorities at their respective public reference rooms. These filings are also electronically available from the Canadian System for Electronic Document Analysis and Retrieval (<http://www.sedar.com>), which is commonly known by the acronym "SEDAR". SEDAR is the Canadian equivalent of the SEC's Electronic document Gathering and Retrieval system, which is commonly known by the acronym "EDGAR".

ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

The Corporation operates internationally, giving rise to significant exposure to market risks from changes in interest rates and foreign exchange rates.

Interest rate risk

The Corporation has exposure to interest rate risk for both fixed interest rate and floating interest rate instruments. Fluctuations in interest rates will have an effect on the valuation and collection or repayment of these instruments.

Currency risk

We have currency exposure arising from significant operations and contracts in multiple jurisdictions which is fundamentally limited to freely tradable and liquid currencies of first world countries. We actively practice reducing our net exposure through operational hedging practices and occasionally use forward exchange contracts as partial economic hedges against fluctuations in the US dollar.

Fair value of financial instruments

The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments:

Current financial assets and liabilities and capital leases approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturity of the terms.

The long-term accounts receivable approximates its fair value based on management's best estimate of the outcome.

Debentures and notes payable are valued using year-end market prices for the instruments or similar freely traded instruments.

The fair value and carrying amount of these financial instruments as at December 31, are as follows:

	2004		2003	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Debentures	71,000	61,060	71,000	49,700
Notes payable	35,585	30,603	45,232	33,924

ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDENDS ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

As of March 31, 2005, we were in default of a specific covenant of our Trust Indenture related to the \$71,000,000 Debentures due April 22, 2005 and in default of the same covenant in our CTR term debt. We are currently in the process of refinancing the debentures and of negotiating revised finance terms with the CTR lenders. The Debenture holders have waived the default until June 30, 2005 and the CTR lenders have waived the default to May 1, 2005.

Further, we were unable to meet our interest and principal payment obligations under the Debenture for April 22, 2005, such payment was waived on April 22, 2005 by the Debenture holders to June 30, 2005 as part of the negotiations of the recapitalization of our balance sheet.

Export Development Canada, a Canadian governmental agency and the Inter-American Development Bank of Washington have provided US\$50 million in term debt financing for CTR. As of December 31, 2004, a principal amount of US\$29.5 million was outstanding. Payments of principal and interest are due in semi-annual installments until maturity in 2008. Currently, the lenders would have full recourse against SR Telecom for the full amount of the loans, if performance, financial performance and financial position covenants are not met. While we have not met all of these covenants, default of the covenants has been waived by the lenders until May 1, 2005.

The covenants under the notes fall into two main categories: the financial covenants require the achievement of specific objectives for the current ratio, debt service coverage ratio, debt to equity ratio, minimum earnings before income taxes, depreciation and amortization, minimum recurring revenues and receivable turnover. The performance covenants focus on timely completion of the network and timely achievement of financial independence of the project. While the foregoing is not an exhaustive list of covenants, it includes the majority of non-reporting covenant requirements.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS

Not applicable

USE OF PROCEEDS

Not applicable

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 20-F, we conducted an evaluation (under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer), pursuant to Rule 13a-15 promulgated under the Exchange Act, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures. Based on this evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that as of the evaluation date, such disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that the information required to be disclosed by us in reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ITEM 16. [RESERVED]

Not applicable.

ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

The Board has determined that at least one audit committee financial expert serves on our Audit Committee. The named audit committee financial expert is Robert E. Lamoureux. Mr Lamoureux is an independent director.

ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct that applies to all of our officers and employees, including the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer and our principal accounting officer.

The Code of Business Conduct is available free of charge by writing to the Corporate Secretary, SR Telecom Inc., 8150 Transcanada Hwy, Montreal, QC H4S 1M5, Canada

ITEM 16C. AUDIT FEES

Deloitte & Touche LLP, Independent Chartered Accountants, served as our auditors for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003. The following tables set forth the aggregate fees for professional services rendered by Deloitte & Touche LLP to us in 2004 and 2003.

Deloitte & Touche LLP fees	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Audit fees		
Audit services	636,500	331,100
Services in connection with regulatory filings	129,500	486,000
Audit-related fees	36,000	42,000
Tax fees		
Preparation of income tax returns	82,600	59,500
Consulting services	40,600	-
Other fees		
Due diligence services in connection with the Netro acquisition	-	130,000
Other services	11,300	-
	936,500	1,048,600

We have introduced procedures for the review and pre-approval of any services performed by Deloitte & Touche LLP. The procedures require that all proposed engagements of Deloitte & Touche LLP for audit and permitted non-audit services are submitted to the audit committee for approval prior to the beginning of any such services.

During 2004, the audit committee approved 100% of the audit, non-audit and tax fees.

ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

Not applicable.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

None.

PART III

ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Not applicable.

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial Statements

Our audited comparative consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, together with the auditor's report thereon which appear at page F-1 of this annual report, are incorporated herein by reference and form an integral part hereof.

ITEM 19. EXHIBITS

EXHIBITS

The following documents are filed as exhibits to this Form 20-F:

Exhibit Number	Description
1.1	Certificate and Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
1.2	By-Laws 2003-1, General By-Laws (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
2.1	Trust Indenture dated April 22, 1998 between SR Telecom Inc. and Montreal Trust Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
2.2	Form of Warrant issued July 18, 2003 and August 27, 2003 under a Private Placement (issued prior to the Common Share 10 for 1 consolidation on September 3, 2003.) (incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F filed on April 23, 2004)

2.3 Warrant Indenture dated February 2004 between SR Telecom Inc. and Computershare. (incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F filed on April 23, 2004)

4.1 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of March 27, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).

Exhibit	Description
Number	
4.2	Amendment No.1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of May 5, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.3	Amendment No. 2 to Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of July 17, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.3 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4/A, File No. 333-107620).
4.4	Amendment No. 3 to Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of August 5, 2003 by and among SR Telecom Inc., Netro Corporation and Norway Acquisition Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.4 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4/A, File No. 333-107620).
4.5	Common Agreement dated as of December 22, 1999 among Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A., Export Development Corporation and InterAmerican Development Bank. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.6	Loan Agreement dated as of December 22, 1999 among Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A., Export Development Corporation and InterAmerican Development Bank (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.1 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.7	Amended and Restated Loan Agreement dated as of December 22, 1999 between Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. and Export Development Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10.2 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.8	Amended and Restated Direct Agreement dated as of December 22, 1999 among Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A., Export Development Corporation and InterAmerican Development Bank (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.9	Amended and Restated Transfer Restrictions Agreement dated as of December 22, 1999 among SR Telecom Inc., SR (BV) Holdings Limited, CTR Holdings Limited, Servicios Rurales de Telecomunicaciones S.A., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A., Export Development Corporation and InterAmerican Development Bank (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.10	Amended and Restated Performance Undertaking dated as of December 22, 1999 among SR Telecom Inc., Export Development Corporation and InterAmerican Development Bank (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.11	Amended and Restated Project Funds Agreement dated as of December 22, 1999 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A., Export Development Corporation and InterAmerican Development Bank (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.12	Sixth Amendment and Limited term Waiver Agreement dated as of February 20, 2002 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620). (Portions omitted pursuant to a grant of confidential treatment).
4.13	Seventh Amendment and Limited term Waiver Agreement dated as of February 17, 2003 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and

Exhibit Number	Description
4.14	Eighth Amendment and Limited term Waiver Agreement dated as of February 13, 2004 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank (Portions omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment). (incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F filed on April 23, 2004)
4.15	Formal Loan Agreement, dated July 3, 2001, between SR Telecom Inc. and Pierre St-Arnaud (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.16	Formal Loan Agreement, dated June 13, 2002, between SR Telecom Inc. and Pierre St-Arnaud (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.17	Formal Loan Agreement, dated July 3, 2001, between SR Telecom Inc. and Pierre St-Arnaud (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 of SR Telecom's Registration Statement on Form F-4, File No. 333-107620).
4.18	Lease between North San Jose Interests and Netro Corporation dated April 20, 2001 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of the annual report of Netro Corporation on Form 10K for the year ended December 31, 2001).
4.19	Restated 1998 Key Employee Stock Option Plan dated February 12, 2003, in effect as of the 19 th day of April 2001. (incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F filed on April 23, 2004)
4.20	Restated Directors' Share Compensation Plan dated February 12, 2003. (incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F filed on April 23, 2004)
4.21	Employment Agreement for Pierre St-Arnaud dated June 22, 2000. (incorporated by reference to our annual report on Form 20-F filed on April 23, 2004)
4.22	Employment Agreement for Pierre St-Arnaud dated February 14, 2005.
4.23	Employment Agreement for David L. Adams dated February 14, 2005.
4.24	Employment Agreement for Benoit Pinsonnault dated February 18, 2005.
4.25	Employment Agreement for Charles Immendorf dated April 28, 2004.
4.26	Employment Agreement for Pierre St-Arnaud dated March 2, 2005.
4.27	Employment Agreement for David L. Adams dated March 2, 2005.
4.28	Employment Agreement for Benoit Pinsonnault dated February 28, 2005.
4.29	Extension of Waiver Termination Date dated as of February 14, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank.
4.30	Extension of Waiver Termination Date dated as of March 30, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank.
4.31	Extension of Waiver Termination Date dated as of April 22, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation) and InterAmerican Development Bank.

- 4.32 Principles of Restructuring dated as of April 18, 2005 among SR Telecom Inc., DDJ Capital Management, LLC, Guardian Capital LP, Greywolf Capital Management LP, Catalyst Fund General Partner I Inc, and Polar Securities Inc.

Exhibit Number	Description
8	List of subsidiaries.
12.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
12.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
12.3	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
12.4	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

Report of Independent Registered Chartered Accountants

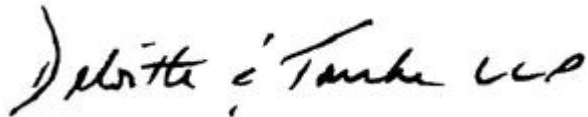
To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of
SR Telecom Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of SR Telecom Inc. (the "Corporation") as at December 31, 2004 and 2003 and the related consolidated statements of operations, deficit and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards and the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). These standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, these consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Corporation as at December 31, 2004 and 2003 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004 in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.


The Corporation is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly we express no such opinion.



Montreal, Canada
March 30, 2005

Comments by Independent Registered Chartered Accountants for U.S. Readers on Canada-U.S. Reporting Differences

The standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) require the addition of an explanatory paragraph (following the opinion paragraph) when there are changes in accounting principles that have a material effect on the comparability of the Corporation's consolidated financial statements as described in Notes 3b) and l) to the consolidated financial statements as well as when the consolidated financial statements are affected by conditions and events that cast substantial doubt on the Corporation's ability to continue as a going concern, such as those described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. Although we conducted our audits in accordance with both Canadian generally accepted auditing standards and the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), our report to the Shareholders and Board of Directors dated March 30, 2005 is expressed in accordance with Canadian reporting standards, which do not permit a reference to such conditions and events in the report when these are adequately disclosed in the financial statements.



Montreal, Canada
March 30, 2005

F-1

SR TELECOM INC.
Consolidated balance sheets
As at December 31
(in thousands of Canadian dollars)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>
		\$	\$
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents		4,549	8,434
Short-term investments	5	–	3,231
Short-term restricted cash	10	1,394	2,835
Accounts receivable, net	6	47,500	55,395
Current portion of long-term accounts receivable	7	–	21,687
Income taxes receivable		911	1,889
Inventory	8	59,556	48,027
Prepaid expenses		3,504	5,253
Total current assets		117,414	146,751
Investment tax credits	18	13,150	18,145
Long-term accounts receivable, net	7	5,644	1,571
Long-term restricted cash	10	493	4,243
Property, plant and equipment, net	9	85,442	90,127
Future income taxes	21	–	21,821
Intangible assets, net	11	4,494	5,408
Other assets, net	12	987	1,709
Total assets		227,624	289,775
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Bank indebtedness	13	–	3,000
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	14	55,682	59,435
Customer advances		1,932	4,163
Current portion of lease liability	16	5,043	5,591
Current portion of long-term debt	15	106,680	7,223
Total current liabilities		169,337	79,412
Long-term lease liability	16	3,577	7,217
Long-term liability	4	1,810	1,939
Long-term debt	15	260	109,467
Total liabilities		174,984	198,035
Commitments and contingencies	24		
Shareholders' equity			

Capital stock	17	219,653	180,866
Warrants	17	13,029	1,815
Contributed surplus		519	–
Deficit		(180,561)	(90,941)
		52,640	91,740
Total shareholders' equity		52,640	91,740
		227,624	289,775
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		227,624	289,775

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Approved by the Board

/s/ Lionel Hurtubise – Chairman/Director of the BOD

/s/ Pierre St-Arnaud – Director of the BOD

SR TELECOM INC.**Consolidated statements of operations**

Years ended December 31

(in thousands of Canadian dollars, except per share information)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
		\$	\$	\$
Revenue				
Equipment		85,079	85,655	146,118
Services		20,273	28,162	34,911
Telecommunications		18,584	14,064	15,874
		<u>123,936</u>	<u>127,881</u>	<u>196,903</u>
Cost of revenue				
Equipment		56,750	44,949	59,304
Services		13,094	16,053	30,012
		<u>69,844</u>	<u>61,002</u>	<u>89,316</u>
Gross profit		54,092	66,879	107,587
Agent commissions		5,521	3,304	13,904
Selling, general and administrative expenses		49,660	52,152	47,050
Research and development expenses, net	18	30,159	27,170	21,336
Telecommunications operating expenses		18,670	21,556	22,510
Restructuring, asset impairment and other charges	22	15,907	3,716	4,912
		<u>(65,825)</u>	<u>(41,019)</u>	<u>(2,125)</u>
Operating loss		(65,825)	(41,019)	(2,125)
Loss on change in ownership in subsidiary company	23	–	–	(3,974)
Interest expense, net	20	(8,035)	(8,811)	(12,073)
Gain on sale of long-term investment	19	3,444	–	–
Gain on settlement of claim	24	4,583	–	–
Gain on repurchase of debentures	15	–	1,199	–
Gain (loss) on foreign exchange		2,254	1,031	(2,461)
		<u>(63,579)</u>	<u>(47,600)</u>	<u>(20,633)</u>
Loss from operations before income taxes		(63,579)	(47,600)	(20,633)
Income tax (expense) recovery	21	(22,555)	2,845	(252)
		<u>(86,134)</u>	<u>(44,755)</u>	<u>(20,885)</u>
Net loss		(86,134)	(44,755)	(20,885)
Basic and diluted loss per share	17	(5.17)	(6.21)	(3.82)
Basic and diluted				
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding		16,661,454	7,206,675	5,472,893

SR TELECOM INC.
Consolidated statements of deficit
Years ended December 31
(in thousands of Canadian dollars)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
		\$	\$	\$
Deficit, beginning of year, as previously reported		(90,941)	(45,659)	(21,668)
Cumulative effect of adoption of new accounting policy	3	<u>(272)</u>	–	<u>(3,106)</u>
Deficit, beginning of year, as restated		(91,213)	(45,659)	(24,774)
Net loss		(86,134)	(44,755)	(20,885)
Share issue costs	17	<u>(3,214)</u>	<u>(527)</u>	–
Deficit, end of year		<u>(180,561)</u>	<u>(90,941)</u>	<u>(45,659)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

SR TELECOM INC.**Consolidated statements of cash flows**

Years ended December 31

(in thousands of Canadian dollars)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
		\$	\$	\$
Cash flows (used in) provided by operating activities				
Net loss		(86,134)	(44,755)	(20,885)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		12,931	13,288	14,913
Asset impairment	22	2,364	1,993	–
(Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		(166)	58	324
Increase in lease liability	16	1,586	–	–
Loss on change in ownership in subsidiary company	23	–	–	3,974
Gain on sale of long-term investment	19	(3,444)	–	–
Gain on settlement of claim	24	(4,583)	–	–
Gain on repurchase of debentures	15	–	(1,199)	–
Stock-based compensation	17	247	–	–
Future income taxes		21,821	(5,733)	(265)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) decrease in long-term accounts receivable		(4,073)	21,832	7,070
Decrease (increase) in non-cash working capital items	25	21,496	(18,106)	28,868
Unrealized foreign exchange		(3,236)	(11,393)	(694)
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities		<u>(41,191)</u>	<u>(44,015)</u>	<u>33,305</u>
Cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities				
Repayment of bank indebtedness	13	(3,000)	(7,000)	–
Repayment of long-term debt and lease liability		(12,536)	(10,429)	(8,445)
Repurchase of debentures	15	–	(2,801)	–
Proceeds from issue of shares and warrants, net of share issue costs	17	46,787	6,157	755
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		<u>31,251</u>	<u>(14,073)</u>	<u>(7,690)</u>
Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities				
Decrease (increase) in restricted cash		5,191	(616)	–
Acquisition of Netro Corporation, net of cash acquired	4	–	21,498	–
Purchase of short-term investments	5	(45,439)	(3,231)	(21,624)
Proceeds on sale of short-term investments	5	48,796	34,276	–
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(6,217)	(5,714)	(3,590)
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment		859	–	–
Proceeds on sale of long-term investment	19	3,444	–	–
Other assets		(579)	–	(468)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		<u>6,055</u>	<u>46,213</u>	<u>(25,682)</u>

Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(3,885)	(11,875)	(67)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	8,434	20,309	20,376
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	4,549	8,434	20,309

See Note 25 for supplemental cash flow information.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

SR TELECOM INC.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements

(all tabular amounts are in thousands of Canadian dollars)

1. Description of business

SR Telecom Inc. ("SR Telecom" or the "Corporation") was created on February 17, 1981, under the *Canada Business Corporations Act*. SR Telecom provides fixed wireless access solutions for voice, data and Internet access applications. SR Telecom designs, markets and sells fixed wireless products to telecommunications service providers, who in turn use the products to provide their subscribers with a full range of telecommunications services. SR Telecom also provides full turnkey services to its customers. Most of SR Telecom's sales are international, with its fixed wireless systems currently being used by telecommunications service providers in over 120 countries worldwide. These customers include large incumbent local exchange carriers in the countries they serve, as well as competitive local exchange carriers and private operators of telecommunications systems. In addition, through its majority owned subsidiary, Comunicación y Telefonía Rural S.A. ("CTR"), SR Telecom provides local telephone services to residential, commercial and institutional customers as well as a network of payphones in a large, predominantly rural area of Chile.

2. Going concern uncertainty

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The going concern basis of presentation assumes that the Corporation will continue in operation for the foreseeable future and will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. There is substantial doubt about the appropriateness of the use of the going concern assumption because of the Corporation's losses for the current and prior years, negative cash flows, significant deficiency in working capital, reduced availability of supplier credit, and the breach of a number of its long-term debt covenants and undertakings, and lack of operating credit facilities. As such, the realization of assets and the discharge of liabilities in the ordinary course of business are subject to significant uncertainty.

The consolidated financial statements do not reflect any adjustments that would be necessary if the going concern basis was not appropriate. If the going concern basis was not appropriate for these consolidated financial statements, significant adjustments would be necessary in the carrying value of assets and liabilities, the reported revenues and expenses, and the balance sheet classifications used.

Management's on-going plans with respect to the significant uncertainties described above are as follows:

1. Continuing discussions with its lenders in respect of its non-compliance with its debt covenants, repayment terms, waivers and/or modifications thereto;
2. Seeking of additional financing;
3. Continuing the restructuring of the operations to reduce expenses, and;
4. Securing new sales orders.

Management believes that with the above plans and the support of the Corporation's current shareholders, lenders, trade creditors and its customers, it will be able to continue in operation as a going concern. There can, however, be no assurance that the plans described above will result in sufficient funds being generated.

The Corporation's continuation as a going concern is dependent upon, amongst other things, the continuing support of the Corporation's lenders (including the deferral of scheduled principal repayments), attaining a satisfactory sales level, the support of its customers, continued sales to the Corporation's customers, a return to profitable operations and the ability to generate sufficient cash from operations, financing arrangements and new capital to meet its obligations as they become due. These matters are dependent on a number of items outside of the Corporation's control and there is substantial uncertainty about the Corporation's ability to successfully conclude on the matters.

Should the Corporation be unsuccessful in the efforts described above, it may be obliged to seek protection from its creditors.

3. Significant accounting policies

a) *Basis of presentation*

These consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and include the accounts of SR Telecom Inc. and its subsidiaries. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated on consolidation.

b) *Adoption of new accounting policies*

Asset retirement obligation

Effective January 1, 2004, the Corporation adopted the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants ("CICA") Handbook Section 3110, "Asset Retirement Obligations". The new recommendation focuses on the recognition and measurement of liabilities for legal obligations associated with the retirement of property, plant and equipment when those obligations result from the acquisition, construction, development or normal operation of the assets. The adoption of this recommendation did not have an impact on the Corporation's results of operations or financial position.

Stock-based compensation and other stock-based payments

Effective January 1, 2004, the Corporation adopted the transitional provisions of CICA Handbook Section 3870, "Stock-Based Compensation and Other Stock-Based Payments". Under the transitional provisions of this recommendation, compensation expense is recognized on all issued and outstanding stock options granted to employees after January 1, 2002 in accordance with the fair value method of accounting. This provision was applied retroactively, without restatement of prior periods. At January 1, 2004, the opening deficit increased by \$272,000 and contributed surplus was recorded for the same amount.

Prior to January 1, 2004, the Corporation did not recognize any compensation expense when stock options were granted to employees and directors under the stock option plans with no cash settlement features. However, direct awards of stock to employees and stock or stock option awards granted to non-employees after January 1, 2002 were accounted for in accordance with the fair value method of accounting for stock-based compensation.

Any consideration paid by employees on exercise of stock options or purchase of stock is credited to share capital. If stock or stock options are repurchased from employees, the excess of the consideration paid over the carrying amount of the cancelled stock or stock option is charged to deficit. The Corporation's Employee Stock Option Plan and other disclosures are described in note 17.

c) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash on-hand and balances with banks as well as all highly liquid short-term investments, with original maturities of three months or less.

d) Short-term investments

Short-term investments include money market instruments and commercial paper carried at the lower of cost and market value.

e) Inventory

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value or replacement cost, with cost computed at standard, which approximates actual cost computed on a first in, first out basis. Inventory is comprised of raw materials, work-in-process and finished goods.

f) Income taxes

Future income tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, and are measured using the enacted tax rates which will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided for the amount of future income tax assets that are not considered more likely than not to be realized.

g) Property, plant and equipment and other assets

Property, plant and equipment and other assets are recorded at cost and are depreciated or amortized over their estimated useful lives on the following bases:

Telecommunication network equipment	straight-line over 20 years
Building and improvements	straight-line over 20 and 10 years
Leasehold improvements	straight-line over term of lease
Machinery, equipment and fixtures	20% diminishing balance
Computer equipment and licenses	30% diminishing balance and straight-line over 5 years

h) Impairment of long-lived assets

Effective April 1, 2003, long-lived assets, including property and equipment and intangible assets subject to amortization, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized in the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset.

Prior to April 1, 2003, the Corporation evaluated the carrying value of its long-lived assets on an ongoing basis. In order to determine whether an impairment existed, management considered the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by those assets as well as other indicators. Any permanent impairment in the carrying value of assets was charged against earnings in the period an impairment was determined.

i) Intangible assets

Intangible assets, representing primarily intellectual property, are recorded at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of between five and seven years.

j) Bid costs

Capitalized bid costs represent fees incurred for external services on successful bids. Bid costs are amortized over the portion of revenue recognized on the contract to which they relate.

k) Deferred charges and start-up costs

Deferred charges represent costs incurred in the successful bid for telephony concessions, securing carrier agreements and obtaining financing for a local fixed wireless telecommunication network in rural Chile. These costs are amortized over a five-year period from the beginning of commercial operations in each concession. Deferred costs incurred to issue debentures or debt are deferred and amortized over the term of the obligation. Other start-up costs relate to certain asset purchases and are deferred and amortized over a five-year period.

l) Foreign currency translation

Effective January 1, 2002, unrealized translation gains and losses on foreign currency denominated monetary items that have a fixed or ascertainable life which were previously deferred and amortized over the life of the related items, are included in earnings of the year. This amendment was applied retroactively, with restatement of prior periods. As a result, opening deficit increased by \$3,106,000 at January 1, 2002.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical rates. Translation gains and losses are reflected in the statements of operations. Revenue and expenses are translated at average exchange rates prevailing during the period.

Subsidiaries, which are financially or operationally dependent on the parent Corporation, are accounted for under the temporal method of foreign currency translation. Under this method, monetary assets and liabilities are translated at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical rates. Revenue and expenses are translated at average rates for the period. Translation gains or losses of such subsidiaries' accounts are reflected in the statements of operations.

m) Revenue

Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of an agreement exists, delivery has occurred or the service has been performed, the fee is fixed and determinable, and collection of the receivable is reasonably assured.

The principal revenue recognition guidance used by SR Telecom is the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's Staff Accounting Bulletin no. 101 and 104, "Revenue Recognition in Financial Statements" ("SAB 101 and SAB 104"). In December 2003, the Emerging Issues Committee ("EIC") issued abstracts on revenue recognition: EIC 141, "Revenue Recognition" and EIC 142, "Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables". These new guidelines are consistent with the revenue guidelines used by the Corporation and did not result in any impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2004.

More specifically, revenue for hardware sold on a stand-alone basis is recognized upon delivery, when all significant contractual obligations have been satisfied and collection is reasonably assured. For contracts involving multiple elements, the Corporation determines if the arrangement can be separated using the criteria set out in SAB 101 and SAB 104, which are consistent with Canadian Accounting Standards. That is: 1) the product or service represents a separate earnings process; 2) objective, reliable and verifiable evidence of fair value exists and 3) the undelivered elements are not essential to the functionality of the delivered elements. Under this guidance, the Corporation recognizes revenue for each element based on relative fair values. Telecommunication service revenue is recognized as the services are rendered.

The Corporation's products and services are generally sold as part of contracts or purchase orders. Revenue is recognized in the same manner as when the products and services are sold separately. Hardware revenue is recognized upon delivery, and service revenue is recognized as the services are performed. In order to determine if there is a loss on services in a contract, estimates of the costs to complete these services are updated on a monthly basis and are based on actual costs to date. These costs are analyzed against the expected remaining service revenue. If the remaining cost exceeds the remaining revenue, a loss is immediately recognized in the financial statements.

The Corporation's customary trade terms include holdbacks on contracts (retainages on contracts) that are due for periods extending beyond a year and are included in long-term accounts receivable (Note 7). Performance of the Corporation's obligations under the contracts is independent of the repayment terms. Revenue associated with holdbacks is recorded in the same manner as described above.

The Corporation ensures collection of its revenue through the use of the Government of Canada export credit agency, letters of credit and the analysis of the credit worthiness of its customers.

The Corporation's products are not generally sold through resellers and distributors.

Accruals for warranty costs, sales returns, and other allowances at the time of shipment are based on contract terms and experience from prior claims.

n) Research and development

The Corporation incurs costs relating to the research and development of new products. Such costs, net of government grants and recognized investment tax credits, are expensed as incurred.

o) Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are utilized by the Corporation in the management of its foreign currency risk. The Corporation does not enter into financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The Corporation enters into partial economic hedges of its foreign currency exposures on US denominated accounts receivable by entering into offsetting forward exchange contracts when it is deemed appropriate. The Corporation does not use hedge accounting for these transactions. The derivatives are recorded at fair value on the balance sheet with changes in fair value recorded in the statement of operations under gain (loss) on foreign exchange. Changes in the fair values of the forward contracts partially offset the corresponding translation gains and losses on the related foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities.

p) Earnings per share

The Corporation presents both basic and diluted earnings per share on the face of the statements of operations regardless of the materiality of the difference between them, and uses the treasury stock method to compute the dilutive effect of options and warrants.

q) Employee benefit plan

SR Telecom maintains a defined contribution retirement program covering the majority of its employees. A compensation expense is recognized for the Corporation's portion of the contributions made under the plan.

r) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and disclosure of contingent liabilities in these financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Balances and transactions which are subject to a high degree of estimation are: revenue recognition for long-term contracts, allowance for doubtful accounts receivable, inventory obsolescence, product warranty, amortization, asset valuations, impairment assessments, income taxes, restructuring and other provisions and contingencies.

Consolidation of variable interest entities

Accounting Guideline 15, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities": This guideline presents the views of the Accounting Standards Board on the application of consolidation principles to certain entities that are subject to control on a basis other than ownership of voting interests. The guideline is to provide guidance for determining when an enterprise includes the assets, liabilities and results of activities of such an entity (a "variable interest entity") in its consolidated financial statements. This guideline is to be applied for years beginning on or after November 1, 2004. The adoption of AcG-15 is not expected to have an impact on the Corporation's results from operations or financial position.

Financial instruments – disclosure and presentation

The CICA recently issued revisions to section 3860 of the CICA Handbook, "Financial Instruments – Disclosure and Presentation". The revisions change the accounting for certain financial instruments that have liability and equity characteristics. It requires instruments that meet specific criteria to be classified as liabilities on the balance sheet. Some of these financial instruments were previously classified as equity. These revisions come into effect on January 1, 2005. The Corporation does not have any instruments with these characteristics at this time.

Financial instruments – recognition and measurement

The CICA recently issued section 3855 of the CICA Handbook, "Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement". The section is effective for years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. It describes the standards for recognizing and measuring financial assets, financial liabilities and non-financial derivatives. This section requires that 1) all financial assets be measured at fair value, with some exceptions such as loans and investments that are classified as held-to-maturity, 2) all financial liabilities be measured at fair value when they are derivatives or classified as held for trading purposes (other financial liabilities are measured at their carrying value), and 3) all derivative financial instruments be measured at fair value, even when they are part of a hedging relationship. The Corporation is currently evaluating the impact of this section on the consolidated financial statements as of January 1, 2007.

Hedges

The CICA recently issued section 3865 of the CICA Handbook, "Hedges". The section is effective for years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. It describes when and how hedge accounting may be applied. Hedging is an activity used by a company to change an exposure to one or more risks by creating an offset between changes in the fair value of a hedged item and a hedging item, changes in the cash flows attributable to a hedged item and a hedging item, or changes resulting from a risk exposure relating to a hedged item and a hedging item. Hedge accounting changes the normal basis for recording the gains, losses, revenues and expenses associated with a hedged item or a hedging item in a company's statement of operations. It ensures that all offsetting gains, losses, revenues and expenses are recorded in the same period. The Corporation is currently evaluating the impact of this section on consolidated financial statements as at January 1, 2007.

Comprehensive income

The CICA recently issued section 1530 of the CICA Handbook, "Comprehensive income". The section is effective for years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. It describes how to report and disclose comprehensive income and its components.

Comprehensive income is the change in a company's net assets that results from transactions, events and circumstances from sources other than the company's shareholders. It includes items that would be excluded from net earnings, such as changes in the currency translation adjustment relating to self-sustaining foreign operations, the unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale investments and the additional minimum liability for pension obligations.

The CICA also made changes to section 3250 of the CICA Handbook, "Surplus", and reissued it as section 3251, "Equity". The section is also effective for years beginning on or after October 1, 2006. The changes in how to report and disclose equity and changes in equity are consistent with the new requirements of section 1530, "Comprehensive income".

Adopting these sections on January 1, 2007 will require the Corporation to start reporting, to the extent that they are relevant, the following items in the consolidated financial statements:

comprehensive income and its components

accumulated other comprehensive income and its components

4. Acquisition of Netro Corporation

On September 4, 2003, the Corporation acquired all of the issued and outstanding common shares of Netro Corporation ("Netro"), a provider of fixed wireless broadband access products. The purchase included the issuance of 4,149,893 common shares of the Corporation with a fair value of \$6.75 per share determined as of the date of announcement of the acquisition. As part of the acquisition and immediately prior to the closing, Netro issued a cash dividend of US\$100 million to its shareholders. The acquisition has been accounted for using the purchase method and accordingly, the purchase price was allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities based on the estimated fair values as at the acquisition date. The excess of the estimated fair value of the net assets acquired over the total purchase consideration, in the amount of \$7,438,000, has been accounted for as negative goodwill, and accordingly has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the fair value of the acquired property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

The allocation of the purchase consideration to the estimated fair value of the net assets acquired is as follows:

	\$
Cash and cash equivalents	26,819
Short-term investments	12,797
Restricted cash (Note 10)	6,851
Accounts receivable	1,611
Prepaid expenses and deposits	2,011
Inventory	7,409
Property, plant and equipment	9,892
Intangible assets (Note 11)	9,300
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 24(d))	(20,364)
Net identifiable assets	56,326
Purchase consideration:	
Share consideration (Note 17)	28,012
Lease liability	15,555
Acquisition costs	5,321
	48,888

The lease liability relates to Netro's San Jose facilities, which are not used by SR Telecom. The liability, at the time of acquisition, reflected the present value of future lease payments less expected sub-leasing revenues (Note 16). The acquisition costs are for professional services rendered with respect to the acquisition of Netro and investment banking fees.

As part of the purchase agreement, the Corporation agreed to indemnify and hold harmless the directors and officers of Netro Corporation for a period of six years, and to obtain directors' and officers' insurance in this regard for a period of three years. A liability of \$1,810,000 (\$1,939,000 in 2003) (US\$1,500,000) has been recorded for the indemnification and is included as a long-term liability.

The results of operations of Netro are included in the consolidated statements of operations of SR Telecom as of September 5, 2003. On October 8, 2003, the Corporation changed the name of Netro Corporation to SR Telecom USA, Inc.

5. Short-term investments

During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Corporation sold its short-term investments.

As at December 31, 2003, the Corporation had investments in the amount of \$3,231,000 (US\$2,500,000), bearing interest at 1.038% and maturing on June 16, 2004. The market value of these investments approximated cost.

6. Accounts receivable, net

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Trade	47,866	50,561
Other	3,020	6,701
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(3,386)	(1,867)
	<u>47,500</u>	<u>55,395</u>

7. Long-term accounts receivable, net

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Long-term receivable (i)	5,644	6,046
Holdbacks (ii)	-	17,277
Allowance for doubtful accounts	-	(65)
	<u>5,644</u>	<u>23,258</u>
Current portion	-	21,687
	<u>5,644</u>	<u>1,571</u>

- (i) The current portion of long-term accounts receivable is comprised of a receivable from Teleco de Haiti in the amount of US\$4,678,000. The Corporation is currently involved in proceedings to collect these funds. The results of the legal proceedings are not determinable at this time. The following discloses the details of the proceedings:

In December 2001, SR Telecom filed a statement of claim in New York for US\$4.86 million against MCI International and Telecommunications d'Haiti, S.A.M., or Teleco de Haiti. The claim was filed pursuant to a clause mandating three-party arbitration before the International Court of Arbitration in respect of funds which ceased flowing to SR Telecom under the Tripartite Agreement between Teleco de Haiti, MCI International and SR Telecom. The agreement provided for the financing of a contract between SR Telecom and Teleco de Haiti pursuant to which SR Telecom was to supply and install certain telecommunications equipment for Teleco de Haiti for approximately US\$12.88 million.

In July 2002, MCI International filed for bankruptcy and the United States Bankruptcy Court issued an order staying all collateral litigation against MCI International, including this arbitration. As a result, MCI International continued in the proceedings as an observer. In February 2002, Teleco de Haiti filed a counter-claim for US\$1.2 million in respect of funds transferred to SR Telecom since the execution of a Termination Agreement between SR Telecom and Teleco de Haiti, alleging that such Termination Agreement ended their obligations under the Tripartite Agreement.

On April 24, 2003, the arbitration tribunal rendered a decision, denying both the claim by SR Telecom against Teleco de Haiti and the counterclaim by Teleco de Haiti against SR Telecom. However, the arbitration tribunal also held that the Termination Agreement be preserved and did not extinguish SR Telecom's right to continue to receive payments from MCI under the Tripartite Agreement. Prior to the decision, SR Telecom filed a claim for US\$4.86 million against MCI International with the United States Bankruptcy Court. If MCI were to have accepted the Tripartite Agreement, then SR Telecom would have had claims on both pre-petition amounts and post-petition amounts up to the full amount still due. Such post-petition and future flows of funds would be paid from the MCI/Teleco de Haiti Voice Settlement Account.

On April 27, 2004, MCI's Bankruptcy Plan was made effective, and the Court approved date for filing of objections was six months from the effective date of the Plan. On October 15, 2004, MCI objected to the claim. SR Telecom filed a notice of objection and is continuing to pursue its claim with MCI. The parties are currently entering the discovery process. Concurrently, SR Telecom is in discussions with Teleco de Haiti to accelerate the collection outside of the court process. SR Telecom has a reasonable expectation that its claim will be upheld by the court, and therefore no provision for loss has been recorded with respect to this amount receivable. If SR Telecom cannot recover a substantial amount from MCI International, it will have a material impact on SR Telecom's results of operations.

- (ii) Holdbacks (retainages) on contracts that are not receivable by the end of the next fiscal year are classified as long-term. All holdbacks on long-term contracts have been collected in 2004.

8. Inventory

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Raw materials	59,913	44,544
Work-in-process	2,333	1,631
Finished goods	4,742	6,815
Reserve for obsolescence	(7,432)	(4,963)
	59,556	48,027

9. **Property, plant and equipment, net**

	December 31,					
	2004			2003		
	Cost	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	Net book value	Cost	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	Net book value
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Land	1,534	–	1,534	1,523	–	1,523
Telecommunications network equipment	104,016	40,142	63,874	99,407	34,590	64,817
Building, improvements and fixtures	21,870	16,301	5,569	21,444	15,410	6,034
Machinery and equipment	39,671	27,826	11,845	39,971	25,483	14,488
Computer equipment and licenses	18,537	15,917	2,620	18,294	15,029	3,265
	185,628	100,186	85,442	180,639	90,512	90,127

Property, plant and equipment includes machinery assets held under capital leases of \$1,053,000 (\$1,053,000 in 2003) and accumulated depreciation of \$753,000 (\$658,000 in 2003). Computer equipment and licenses include software licenses of \$5,950,000 (\$5,853,000 in 2003) and accumulated depreciation of \$4,626,000 (\$3,933,000 in 2003).

10. **Restricted cash**

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Guaranteed Investment Certificates pledged in support of letters of guarantee issued by a Canadian chartered bank, bearing interest at rates ranging from 1.1% to 2.0% (ranging from 1.1% to 2.3% in 2003), maturing through December 2005	727	1,143
Cash sweep accounts in Chile in trust to meet interest and principal on May 15, 2005	175	–
Deposit certificates to cover long-term lease obligations, US\$817,000 (US\$4,592,000 in 2003), bearing interest at 0.65%, maturing through October 2006	985	5,935
	1,887	7,078
Current portion	1,394	2,835
	493	4,243

11. Intangible assets, net

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Intellectual property	5,696	5,696
Accumulated amortization	(1,202)	(288)
	<u>4,494</u>	<u>5,408</u>

The intellectual property relates to the airstar and angel technology acquired as part of the Netro acquisition on September 4, 2003.

12. Other assets, net

	December 31,					
	2004			2003		
	Cost	Accumulated amortization	Net book value	Cost	Accumulated amortization	Net book value
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Deferred charges and start-up costs	13,501	12,514	987	13,394	11,685	1,709

13. Bank indebtedness

During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Corporation repaid the operating line of credit of \$3,000,000. This operating line of credit is no longer available to the Corporation.

14. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Trade accounts payable	34,966	27,392
Commissions payable	6,268	9,355
Accrued payroll and related expenses	6,413	6,818
Restructuring provision (Note 22)	2,206	1,424
Accrued interest	1,449	1,492
Other	4,380	12,954
	55,682	59,435

15. Long-term debt

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Senior unsecured debentures issued by the Corporation, due April 22, 2005, bearing interest at 8.15% payable semi-annually, redeemable at the option of the Corporation at a price equal to the greater of i) 100% of the principal amount and ii) the Canadian yield price (as defined in the trust indenture), together in each case with accrued interest, if any, to the date fixed for redemption. (ii)	71,000	71,000
Notes payable (US\$15,500,000, US\$16,846,153 in 2003) issued by CTR, under a term loan facility, bearing interest at LIBOR plus 4.50% (i)	18,697	21,771
Notes payable (US\$14,000,000, US\$18,153,847 in 2003) issued by CTR, under a term loan facility, bearing interest at LIBOR plus 4.50% (i)	16,888	23,461
Obligations under capital leases, bearing interest at rates ranging from 8.8% to 12%, repayable at various dates to April 2009	355	458
	106,940	116,690
Current portion	106,680	7,223
	260	109,467

- (i) These notes are secured by a pledge of all the assets of CTR and a pledge of the shares of the intermediate holding companies. The Corporation has agreed to support CTR, including the completion of the network and the maintenance of the Corporation's initial equity investment in CTR. SR Telecom has agreed to provide CTR with the appropriate funds and resources required to complete the construction of the network as originally planned at the time of the signing of the loan agreements in 1999. Equally, SR Telecom cannot repatriate its equity funds from Chile to Canada over and above the amount of the initial equity, and SR Telecom's loans to CTR are subordinated to the notes payable. As at December 31, 2004, CTR had liabilities in excess of assets of \$49,988,000 (\$41,991,000 in 2003). Certain guarantees have been provided by the Corporation, which in certain circumstances are limited to an amount of US\$12,000,000. As at December 31, 2004, the lenders have full recourse against SR Telecom for the complete amount of the loans. Additional credit enhancements by the Corporation may be required, subject to approval by the lenders.

These notes are subject to a number of performance, financial performance and financial position covenants, essentially all of which were waived until March 31, 2005. Subsequently, on March 30, 2005, CTR's lenders agreed to extend the waiver until April 22, 2005. The covenants under the notes fall into two main categories: the financial covenants require the achievement of specific objectives for the current ratio, debt service coverage ratio, debt to equity ratio, minimum earnings before income taxes, depreciation and amortization, minimum recurring revenues and receivable turnover. The performance covenants focus on timely completion of the network and timely achievement of financial independence of the project. While the foregoing is not an exhaustive list of covenants, it includes the majority of non-reporting covenant requirements.

In the event that these covenants do not continue to be waived, all amounts due under the notes, including interest and other fees, would be declared due and immediately payable. In addition, a default would be triggered under SR Telecom's unsecured debentures whereby all amounts due under the debentures could also be declared due and immediately payable.

- (ii) During the year ended December 31, 2003, the Corporation repurchased a total of \$4,000,000 of its unsecured debentures for gross proceeds of \$2,801,000, which resulted in a net gain of \$1,199,000.

The capital repayments on the long-term debt and obligations under capital leases required in each of the forthcoming years are as follows:

	\$
2005	106,680
2006	79
2007	78
2008	78
2009	25
Thereafter	—
	106,940

16. Lease liability

The lease liability of \$8,620,000 relates to SR Telecom USA, Inc.'s San Jose, California operating lease expiring in September 2006, which was assumed with the acquisition of Netro Corporation on September 4, 2003 (Note 4). This location is not in use by SR Telecom, USA Inc. At the time of the Netro acquisition, the lease liability was recorded as the fair value of future lease payments, less expected sub-leasing revenue. The Corporation has been unable to sub-lease the premises, nor does it expect to be able to sub-lease these premises in the near-term. As a result, in the fourth quarter of 2004, the Corporation has revised its estimate of expected sub-lease revenue, resulting in an increase in the liability of \$1,586,000 and a corresponding charge in the statements of operations.

17. Capital stock and warrants

Authorized

An unlimited number of common shares

An unlimited number of preferred shares issuable in series

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Issued and outstanding		
17,610,132 common shares (10,467,283 in 2003)	219,653	180,866
3,924,406 warrants (352,941 in 2003)	13,029	1,815

During the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, the following transactions took place in the capital stock account:

On September 2, 2003, the Board of Directors of the Corporation approved a one-for-ten share consolidation. All share information in these financial statements have been restated to reflect the share consolidation on a retroactive basis.

On February 18, 2004, the Corporation completed a public offering of 5,714,287 units for gross cash proceeds of \$40,000,000. Concurrently with the closing of the public offering, the Corporation completed a private placement of 571,500 units for aggregate gross proceeds of \$4,001,000. Each unit is comprised of one common share and one-half of one common share purchase warrant. Each whole warrant entitles the holder to acquire one common share at a price of \$9.00 per share until February 2006.

On February 24, 2004, the over-allotment option related to the public offering was exercised and an additional 857,142 units were purchased for gross cash proceeds of \$6,000,000. These units hold the same terms and conditions as those of the public and private offerings. The total net proceeds to the Corporation amounted to \$46,787,000 after deducting share issue costs of \$3,214,000.

The gross proceeds of \$50,001,000 were allocated between common shares and warrants based on their fair values. Accordingly, \$38,787,000 was allocated to the common shares and \$11,214,000 to the warrants. The fair value of the warrants was determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, assuming a weighted-average risk-free rate of 4.3%, a dividend yield of 0%, expected volatility of 72.5% and expected life of the warrants of two years.

On September 4, 2003, the Corporation acquired all of the common shares of Netro, which resulted in the issuance of 4,149,893 common shares at a price of \$6.75 per share, which was the fair value of the shares on the date the acquisition was announced (Note 4).

On July 18, 2003, the Corporation issued 528,000 units for gross proceeds of \$4,488,000 by way of a private placement. On August 27, 2003, an additional 177,882 units were issued for gross proceeds of \$1,512,000 by way of private placement. The net proceeds to the Corporation amounted to \$5,473,000 after deducting share issue costs of \$527,000. Each unit is comprised of one common share and one-half of one common share purchase warrant. Each whole warrant entitles the holder to acquire one common share at a price of \$10.00 per share until July 18, 2008.

The gross proceeds of \$6,000,000 were allocated between common shares and warrants based on their fair values. Accordingly, \$4,185,000 was allocated to the common shares and \$1,815,000 to the warrants. The fair value of the warrants was determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, assuming a weighted-average risk-free rate of 4.7%, a dividend yield of 0%, expected volatility of 65% and expected life of the warrants of five years.

The Corporation effectively terminated its Employee Stock Purchase Plan as of January 1, 2004, and cancelled 80 common shares in 2004. Common shares totaling 65,981 and 55,443 were issued under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan for consideration of \$510,000 and \$615,000 in 2003 and 2002, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2004, no common shares were issued under the Directors' Share Compensation Plan. Common shares totaling 22,729 and 12,075 were issued under the Directors' Share Compensation Plan at a value of \$174,000 and \$139,000 in 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Common shares issued and outstanding include 8,000 common shares issued in July 2001 to senior officers of the Corporation. These common shares were purchased through company loans amounting to \$128,000 due in July 2006, bearing interest at 5% per annum. The amount is included in accounts receivable.

Stock-Based Compensation Plan

Stock options under the Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP) may be granted to officers and other key employees of the Corporation to purchase common shares of the Corporation at a subscription price equal to the weighted-average trading price of all common shares five days preceding the grant date. The options are exercisable during a period not to exceed ten years. The right to exercise options generally vests over a period of four to five years. 438,800 common shares are reserved for issuance under the ESOP.

The following table summarizes the outstanding stock options and exercisable stock options at December 31, 2004:

<u>Range of exercise prices</u>	<u>Options outstanding</u>	<u>Weighted- average remaining contractual life</u>	<u>Weighted- average exercise prices</u>	<u>Options exercisable</u>	<u>Weighted- average exercise prices</u>
			\$		\$
6.40 to 9.80	173,400	9.0 years	7.68	13,800	8.47
16.30 to 24.50	123,550	6.7 years	18.58	62,450	18.22
35.30 to 53.00	58,930	5.3 years	47.71	49,370	47.66
56.60 to 85.30	40,500	5.0 years	64.91	33,120	64.75
89.70 to 130.80	10,200	2.1 years	108.64	10,200	108.64
	<u>406,580</u>	<u>7.2 years</u>	<u>25.03</u>	<u>168,940</u>	<u>40.61</u>

The following table summarizes activity in the Employee Stock Option Plan:

	Years ended December 31,					
	2004		2003		2002	
	Weighted- average number of options	Weighted- average exercise prices	Weighted- average number of options	Weighted- average exercise prices	Weighted- average number of options	Weighted- average exercise prices
		\$		\$		\$
Outstanding, beginning of year	306,310	32.96	328,730	33.10	270,930	47.00
Granted	149,000	7.47	10,000	6.56	103,000	15.50
Forfeited/expired	(48,730)	21.17	(32,420)	26.30	(45,200)	39.20
Outstanding, end of year	406,580	25.03	306,310	32.96	328,730	33.10
Options exercisable, end of year	168,940	40.61	135,000	43.94	84,634	52.00

The fair value of direct awards of stock is determined based on the quoted market price of the Corporation's stock, and the fair value of stock options is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. In periods prior to January 1, 2002, the Corporation recognized no compensation when stock or stock options were issued to employees. The estimated fair value of the options is amortized to expense over the options vesting period.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, \$247,000 is recognized as compensation cost in the statements of operations for awards granted since 2002. Had compensation cost been determined using the fair value based method at the date of grant for awards granted in 2003 and 2002, the Corporation's pro forma net loss and net loss per share would have been \$44,935,000 and \$6.23 and \$20,998,000 and \$3.84 for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

The fair value of each option is estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, using the following weighted-average assumptions for the years ended:

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Expected volatility	72.5%	65.0%	65.0%
Weighted-average risk-free interest rate	4.1%	4.7%	4.7%
Expected life	5 years	5 years	5 years
Weighted-average fair value per option granted	\$ 6.33	\$ 8.56	\$ 9.00

Loss Per Share

The Corporation had outstanding options and warrants that could potentially dilute the earnings per outstanding share in the future, but were excluded from the calculation of the diluted net loss per share for the years presented, as they would have been anti-dilutive.

18. Research and development expenses, net

Investment tax credits netted against research and development expenses amounted to approximately \$2,113,000 for the year ended December 31, 2004 (\$4,329,000 in 2003, \$7,219,000 in 2002).

The Canadian federal government offers a tax incentive to companies performing research and development ("R&D") activities in Canada. This tax incentive is calculated based on pre-determined formulas and rates, which consider eligible R&D expenditures and can be used to reduce federal income taxes in Canada otherwise payable. Such credits, if not used in the year earned, can be carried forward for a period of ten years. The Quebec provincial government offers a similar incentive, except that it is receivable in cash, instead of a credit used to reduce taxes otherwise payable. The cash credit is awarded regardless of whether or not there are Quebec provincial taxes payable. The provincial credit is recorded as income taxes receivable until the payment is received. The federal credit has been recognized on the balance sheet as investment tax credits to be used in future periods. SR Telecom's existing credits have an average remaining life of 5 to 9 years. As of July 1, 2003, the Corporation ceased the recognition of further federal investment tax credits.

During the fourth quarter of 2004, the Corporation has determined that there is insufficient evidence of reasonable assurance that an amount of \$4,181,000 will be realized within the remaining life. Accordingly, a reduction of this amount was recorded resulting in a corresponding charge to statements of operations.

19. Gain on sale of long-term investment

During the third quarter of 2004, the Corporation sold a long-term investment acquired as part of the acquisition of Netro Corporation in 2003, to various investors for cash proceeds of \$3,444,000 (US\$2,700,000). This long-term investment had been recorded at an estimated fair value of \$nil at the time of the Netro acquisition.

20. Interest expense, net

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
	\$	\$	\$
Interest on long-term debt	8,474	9,262	12,038
Other interest	175	238	1,025
Interest income	(614)	(689)	(990)
	<u>8,035</u>	<u>8,811</u>	<u>12,073</u>

21. Income taxes

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
	\$	\$	\$
Income tax recovery at statutory rates	19,443	15,616	6,616
Decrease due to non-taxable loss on increase in ownership in subsidiary company	-	-	(618)
Decrease relating to non-deductible items	(830)	(1,074)	(50)
Reversal of temporary differences relating to subsidiaries	(994)	(1,922)	-
Decrease due to non-recognition of losses carried forward	(14,117)	(10,245)	(5,518)
Write-off of future tax assets	(26,543)	-	-
Other	486	470	(682)
	<u>(22,555)</u>	<u>2,845</u>	<u>(252)</u>

Future income taxes consist of the following temporary differences:

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Investment tax credits	(4,079)	(5,629)
Excess of tax value over book value of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	13,222	30,341
Holdbacks	(502)	(2,593)
Unclaimed research and development expenditures	27,597	24,209
Losses carried forward	45,038	44,108
Other	1,406	899
Valuation allowance	(82,682)	(69,514)
	—	21,821

The timing difference arising from investment tax credits is due to the recognition of these tax credits for accounting purposes versus the non-recognition for tax purposes, resulting in future income taxes, since in the year that investment tax credits are used, they are subject to income taxes. The remaining life of the investment tax credit assets is 5 to 9 years.

Certain research and development expenditures incurred in Canada in the amount of approximately \$67,000,000 can be carried forward indefinitely to reduce future taxable income. The timing difference arising from unclaimed research and development expenditures is the amount that has not yet been claimed for tax purposes and can be carried forward indefinitely to reduce future taxable income.

During the fourth quarter of 2004, as a result of the continued losses and the significant uncertainties surrounding the future prospects of the Corporation, management determined that a valuation allowance on all the future income tax assets was appropriate.

As of July 1, 2003, management determined that it was not more likely than not that the benefits of additional future income tax assets, after that date, relating to the wireless telecommunication business segment, would be realized in the foreseeable future. Accordingly, a valuation allowance was recorded for the additional benefits of losses carried forward as well as the unclaimed research and development expenditures carried forward.

The expiry dates of the Corporation's losses carried forward for tax purposes by principal jurisdiction are in the approximate amounts as follows:

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Expiry date</u>
	\$	
Canada	35,000	2010-2011
Chile	52,000	Indefinite
United States	51,000	2023-2024

The Corporation also has unrecorded investment tax credits which can be used to reduce future income taxes payable, expiring at various dates and in different taxation jurisdictions as follows:

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Expiry date</u>
	\$	
Canada	10,000	2012-2014
United States	7,000	2018

The components of income tax (expense) recovery are as follows:

	<u>December 31,</u>		
	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Current	(734)	(511)	(517)
Future	(21,821)	3,356	265
	<u>(22,555)</u>	<u>2,845</u>	<u>(252)</u>

22. Restructuring, asset impairment and other charges

2004 Restructuring, asset impairment and other charges

During the second and third quarters of 2004, restructuring charges of \$15,204,000 were accrued. These charges were undertaken by the Corporation to reduce its cost structure in line with current and projected revenue levels. The costs are comprised primarily of severance and termination benefits, write-off of specific inventory and other assets, accrued lease charges and operating costs related to the U.S. facilities in Washington as well as losses on the sale of redundant equipment.

In total, 86 employees were terminated, including 59 research and development employees, 6 project and service management employees, 10 sales and marketing employees, 4 operation employees and 7 administration employees.

Management decided that it would no longer pursue the development and sale of the stride 2400 product line. As a result, the Corporation recorded the write-off of certain inventory of \$1,086,000 and deferred charges of \$266,000 in the second quarter of 2004 which is included in the restructuring charge.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the 2004 restructuring charges:

	<u>Restructuring charges</u>	<u>Amounts paid/ written off</u>	<u>Remaining liability at December 31, 2004</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Severance and termination	10,616	(9,283)	1,333
Lease charges and other costs	2,927	(2,054)	873
Inventory and asset impairment	2,364	(2,364)	-
	<u>15,907</u>	<u>(13,701)</u>	<u>2,206</u>

The remaining liability is expected to be settled at the beginning of the second quarter of 2005.

2003 Restructuring and other charges

In the fourth quarter of 2003, restructuring charges of \$1,723,000 were accrued. These charges were undertaken by the Corporation to reduce its cost structure, and comprised primarily of severance and termination benefits.

In total, 42 employees were terminated, including 12 research and development employees, 13 project and service management employees, and 17 sales and marketing employees.

Certain assets acquired in 2003 in the amount of \$1,363,000, were written off due to changes in the market place and customer requirements that go beyond the capabilities of the current technology.

During 2003, the Corporation determined that certain satellite related assets to be deployed had deteriorated. Accordingly, a charge of \$630,000 was recorded to write-down such assets to their estimated fair value.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the 2003 restructuring charges:

	<u>Restructuring charges</u>	<u>Amounts paid/ written off</u>	<u>Remaining liability at December 31, 2003</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Severance and termination	1,723	(299)	1,424
Asset write-down	1,993	(1,993)	-
	<u>3,716</u>	<u>(2,292)</u>	<u>1,424</u>

The remaining liabilities were settled during the fourth quarter of 2004.

2002 Restructuring and other charges

In November 2002, restructuring charges of \$4,912,000 were accrued. These charges were undertaken by the Corporation to reduce its cost structure, and were comprised primarily of severance and termination benefits, as well as the elimination of inventory balances in certain specified locations. An amount for lease termination costs relating to the closure of a research and development site in Montreal has also been included.

In total, 90 employees were terminated, including 39 research and development employees, 31 project management employees, 8 sales and marketing employees and 12 general and administrative employees. The inventory write-down relates to the Corporation's offices in Asia, where existing repair service centers are being reorganized.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the fourth quarter restructuring charges:

	<u>Restructuring charges</u>	<u>Amounts paid/ written off</u>	<u>Remaining liability at December 31, 2002</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Severance and termination	2,564	(865)	1,699
Lease termination costs	135	-	135
Inventory write-down	2,213	(2,213)	-
	<u>4,912</u>	<u>(3,078)</u>	<u>1,834</u>

The remaining liabilities were settled during the third quarter of 2003.

23. Loss on change in ownership in subsidiary company

On December 31, 2002, the Corporation's shareholding in CTR increased by 8.9% to 95.9%. The increase resulted from certain performance requirements contained within the asset purchase agreement not being met with respect to the acquired assets. The increase in the direct and indirect ownership in CTR resulted in an estimated charge to earnings of \$3,974,000, subject to final negotiations. There were no income tax effects on this transaction.

24. Commitments and contingencies

- a) The Corporation leases land, buildings and equipment under non-cancelable operating leases. Future minimum lease payments for the forthcoming years are as follows:

	\$
2005	4,636
2006	2,602
2007	2,083
2008	1,316
2009	725
Thereafter	152
Total future minimum payments	11,514

- b) The Corporation has entered into bid and performance related bonds associated with various customer contracts. Performance bonds generally have a term of twelve months and bid bonds generally have a much shorter term. The potential payments due under these bonds are related to SR Telecom's performance under the applicable customer contracts. The total amount of bid and performance related bonds that were available and undrawn at December 31, 2004 is \$4,098,000.
- c) Guarantees

The Corporation has the following major types of guarantees:

As part of the normal sale of product, the Corporation has provided its customers with product warranties. These warranties generally extend for one year. The following summarizes the accrual of product warranties that is recorded as part of accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet:

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	750	2,216
Payments made during the year	(1,318)	(1,420)
Warranties accrued during the year	1,383	1,011
Less: Reduction in provision	-	(1,057)
Balance, end of year	815	750

The Corporation also indemnifies its customers against any actions from third parties related to intellectual property claims arising from use of the Corporation's products. In the Corporation's experience, claims under such indemnifications are rare, and the associated fair value of the liability is not material.

Pursuant to the acquisition of Netro Corporation, the Corporation has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless, the directors and officers of Netro, for a period of six years, and to obtain directors' and officers' insurance in this regard for a period of three years (Note 4).

d) Litigations

The following litigations were settled during the year:

Solectron Arbitration

On December 19, 2002, Solectron California Corporation filed for arbitration against Netro Corporation for disputes arising under its 1998 "Manufacturing Agreement". The arbitration was settled in 2004, resulting in the Corporation purchasing US\$4,000,000 of materials, where US\$2,000,000 was paid during the year and the remainder is to be paid in three installments in 2005, without any interest accruing. The settlement with Solectron resulted in the Corporation realizing a gain of \$4,583,000 (US\$3,500,000) in the third quarter of 2004. The Corporation did not meet its February 2005 payment obligation resulting in Solectron serving a judicial citation for US\$1,450,000 on March 11, 2005. The Corporation has thirty days to appeal and is currently exploring its options with legal counsel.

Merger-related Litigation

On April 8 and May 23, 2003, several of Netro's stockholders filed proceedings against Netro's directors claiming that they breached their fiduciary duties to Netro and its stockholders allegedly by failing to properly value and obtain the highest price reasonably available for Netro. The claim against Netro's directors also stated that Netro favored SR Telecom over potential competing acquirers by engaging in self-dealing in connection with the merger. The parties have reached an agreement to settle this lawsuit. Included in the terms of settlement was a proposed payment of US\$590,000 to cover plaintiffs' attorneys' fees and expenses for prosecuting the lawsuit. The final judgment was issued by the court on May 3, 2004 confirming the settlement of US\$590,000, which was paid on May 12, 2004 by the Corporation.

The Corporation has included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities as at December 31, 2004 and 2003, management's best estimate of the outcome of several litigations, described as follows:

Axio Wireless ("Axio") Arbitration

In November 2003, Axio, a service provider brought a civil action against the Corporation seeking damages for alleged breach of a service agreement with the Corporation. The Corporation petitioned the court to refer this matter under arbitration, which took place between March 14 and March 17, 2005. The results of the arbitration are not determinable at this time. The total claim includes US\$500,000 of monetary damages plus interest at 10% per annum from October 22, 2003 to the date of any final judgment.

Future Communications Company ("FCC") Litigation

The dispute with FCC relates to the alleged improper drawdown by Netro of a letter of credit, opened by FCC, with the Bank of Kuwait and the Middle East, and the alleged refusal by Netro to accept return of inventory provided to FCC. On February 2, 2005, the Kuwait Commercial Court passed judgement in favour of the FCC claim. The Corporation filed for an appeal on March 2, 2005 and is awaiting a new court date to pursue the litigation. The results of this litigation are not determinable at this time. The amount in dispute is approximately US\$1,013,000 plus interest from December 31, 1999.

Jasmin Consulting Services Inc. ("JCS")

JCS was seeking US \$1,263,000 in special damages, interest and costs as a consequence of the Corporation's alleged breach of a sub-contract agreement. On March 30, 2005, a settlement was reached with JCS in the amount of CAD\$887,500 plus interest, which is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities as at December 31, 2004.

General

From time to time, the Corporation is involved in various legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. The Corporation is not currently involved in any additional litigation that, in management's opinion, would have a material adverse effect on its business, cash flows, operating results or financial position; however, there can be no assurance that any such proceeding will not escalate or otherwise become material to the Corporation's business in the future.

25. Statements of cash flows

Non-cash working capital items

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
	\$	\$	\$
Decrease in accounts receivable	29,582	11,446	16,214
Decrease (increase) in income taxes receivable	978	(244)	338
(Increase) decrease in inventory	(9,825)	(6,173)	3,175
Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses	1,749	(291)	(205)
Decrease (increase) in investment tax credits	4,995	163	(4,358)
(Decrease) increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(3,752)	(16,636)	13,773
Decrease in customer advances	(2,231)	(6,371)	(69)
	<u>21,496</u>	<u>(18,106)</u>	<u>28,868</u>
<i>Supplementary cash flow information</i>			
Non-cash financing and investing activities			
Shares issued in connection with the acquisition of Netro	–	28,012	–
	<u>–</u>	<u>28,012</u>	<u>–</u>
Cash paid for:			
Interest	8,461	9,850	12,012
Income taxes	479	899	323

26. Related party transactions

The following transactions and balances with related parties were in the normal course of business and measured at the exchange amount:

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
	\$	\$	\$
Revenue (i)	–	–	101
Purchases (ii)	199	367	448
Directors' fees (ii)	260	217	196
Accounts payable (ii)	19	84	20

(i) Relates to sales to an affiliated company.

(ii) The Corporation has entered into various transactions with members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and their affiliated companies as well as with a shareholder company exercising significant influence. The affiliated companies and the shareholder company have provided primarily professional services to the Corporation.

27. Derivative financial instruments

At December 31, 2004, the Corporation has no forward contracts as a partial economic hedge against fluctuations in the US dollar with respect to its US dollar receivables. In March 2004, the Corporation sold its US\$2,000,000 forward contract at a rate of 1.4203, which resulted in a realized foreign exchange gain of \$190,000, recorded in the statements of operations.

The Corporation's US\$2,000,000 forward contract at a rate of 1.4119, acquired as a partial economic hedge against fluctuations in the US dollars with respect to its US dollar receivables, matured in December 2003. The change in market value of this contract from the date of purchase to expiry date resulted in a realized foreign exchange gain of \$231,000, recorded in the statements of operations.

28. Employee benefit plan

The Corporation maintains a defined contribution retirement program covering the majority of its employees. For the year ended December 31, 2004, the Corporation contributed and recorded an expense of approximately \$1,116,000 to the plan (\$1,207,000 in 2003).

The Corporation maintains an employee savings plan covering its US employees. This plan qualifies under Section 401 (k) of the Internal Revenue Code ("the Code"). The plan allows employees to make pre-tax contributions in specified percentages up to the maximum dollar limitations prescribed by the Code. The Corporation has contributed to this plan in 2004, and accordingly, has recorded US\$186,000 (\$ nil in 2003) of expenses in the statements of operations related to this plan.

29. Business segments and concentrations

The Corporation operates in two business segments. The first is the engineering, marketing and manufacturing of wireless telecommunication products and the installation of related turnkey systems. These products are used to provide and upgrade Internet, data and voice telecommunications systems for carriers in urban, rural and remote areas. The products are also used to provide data, voice and telecommunications systems for industrial use.

The second business segment, carried out by Comunicación y Telefonía Rural S.A., provides telecommunication services to end-users.

The inter-segment eliminations for the balance sheet represent primarily the elimination of investments in subsidiaries and inter-segment amounts receivable.

	Wireless Telecommunications			Telecommunications Service			Inter-Segment Eliminations			Consolidated		
	Products			Provider								
	2004	2003	2002	2004	2003	2002	2004	2003	2002	2004	2003	2002
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

Balance sheets

Property, plant and equipment, net	19,575	23,371		82,015	85,358		(16,148)	(18,602)		85,442	90,127	
Intangible assets, net	4,494	5,408		-	-		-	-		4,494	5,408	
Other assets, net	972	1,160		5,311	5,894		(5,296)	(5,345)		987	1,709	
Total assets	238,714	282,508		154,485	158,430		(165,575)	(151,163)		227,624	289,775	

Statements of operations

External revenue	105,352	113,817	181,029	18,584	14,064	15,874	-	-	-	123,936	127,881	196,903
Inter-segment revenue	782	254	-	-	-	-	(782)	(254)	-	-	-	-
Gross profit	35,508	52,815	91,713	18,584	14,064	15,874	-	-	-	54,092	66,879	107,587
Interest expense, net	5,293	5,653	6,153	2,742	3,158	5,920	-	-	-	8,035	8,811	12,073
Amortization and depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5,058	4,691	4,888	6,875	7,125	8,716	(942)	(954)	(953)	10,991	10,862	12,651
Amortization of other assets	477	670	568	598	648	751	(49)	820	943	1,026	2,138	2,262
Amortization of intangible assets	914	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	288	-
Restructuring, asset impairment and other charges	15,907	3,086	4,912	-	630	-	-	-	-	15,907	3,716	4,912
Gain on sale of long-term investments	3,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,444	-	-
Gain on settlement of claim	4,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,583	-	-
Gain on repurchase of debentures	-	1,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,199	-
Loss on change in ownership in subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	(3,974)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,974)
Income tax (expense) recovery	(14,061)	5,098	(252)	(8,494)	(2,253)	-	-	-	-	(22,555)	2,845	(252)
Net loss	(77,125)	(42,288)	(3,885)	(9,009)	(2,467)	(17,000)	-	-	-	(86,134)	(44,755)	(20,885)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other assets	3,531	4,704	3,600	2,253	1,061	458	1,012	(51)	-	6,796	5,714	4,058

The Corporation's basis for attributing revenue from external customers is based on the location of the customer.

Telecommunication service revenue is generated entirely in Chile.

The following sets forth external revenue by individual foreign country:

For the year ended December 31, 2004:

	% of Revenue	Revenue \$
Canada	6.5%	8,026
Chile	15.0%	18,622
Other	78.5%	97,288
	100.0%	123,936

For the year ended December 31, 2003:

	% of Revenue	Revenue \$
Canada	4.5%	5,812
Chile	11.0%	14,064
Australia	12.3%	15,766
Other	72.2%	92,239
	100.0%	127,881

For the year ended December 31, 2002:

	% of Revenue	Revenue \$
Canada	1.3%	2,611
Australia	16.7%	32,881
Thailand	18.4%	36,291
Saudi Arabia	23.8%	46,935
Other	39.8%	78,185
	100.0%	196,903

The following sets forth external revenue by individual customer where the revenue exceeds 10% of total consolidated revenue. All of these customers are part of the wireless telecommunications products business segment.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, there were no individual customers where the revenue exceeds 10% of total consolidated revenue.

For the year ended December 31, 2003:

	Revenue	% of
	(\$)	Revenue
Telstra Corporation Limited	15,766	12.3%

For the year ended December 31, 2002:

	Revenue	% of
	(\$)	Revenue
Saudi Telecom Company	31,295	15.9%
Telstra Corporation Limited	32,881	16.7%
	64,176	32.6%

The following sets forth the property, plant and equipment by location:

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Canada	16,628	16,029
Chile	65,867	66,756
Other	2,947	7,342
	85,442	90,127

30. Financial instruments

The Corporation operates internationally, giving rise to significant exposure to market risks from changes in interest rates and foreign exchange rates. The Corporation may use derivative financial instruments to reduce these risks but does not hold or issue financial instruments for trading purposes. These financial instruments are subject to normal credit standards, financial controls, risk management and monitoring procedures.

Interest rate risk

The Corporation has exposure to interest rate risk for both fixed interest rate and floating interest rate instruments. Fluctuations in interest rates will have an effect on the valuation and collection or repayment of these instruments.

Currency risk

The Corporation has currency exposure arising from significant operations and contracts in multiple jurisdictions. The Corporation has limited currency exposure to freely-tradable and liquid currencies of first world countries. Where practical, the net exposure is reduced through operational hedging practices.

Credit risk

The Corporation has credit risk exposure equal to the carrying amount of financial assets. Wherever practicable, the Corporation requires accounts receivable to be insured by an export credit agency and/or by confirmed irrevocable letters of credit. The amount due from two customers represents 26% of the total trade receivables (2003 – one customer represented 18%).

Fair value of financial instruments

The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments:

Current financial assets and liabilities, and capital leases approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturity of the items.

The long-term accounts receivable approximates its fair value based on management's best estimate of the outcome (Note 7).

Debentures and notes payable are valued using year-end market prices for the instruments or similar freely-traded instruments.

The fair value and carrying amount of these financial instruments as at December 31, are as follows:

	<u>2004</u>		<u>2003</u>	
	<u>Carrying</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Carrying</u>	<u>Fair</u>
	<u>amount</u>	<u>value</u>	<u>amount</u>	<u>value</u>
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Debentures	71,000	61,060	71,000	49,700
Notes payable	35,585	30,603	45,232	33,924

31. Comparative figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified in order to conform with the basis of presentation adopted in the current year.

32. Reconciliation of results reported in accordance with Canadian GAAP to United States GAAP and other supplementary United States GAAP disclosures

These consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Canadian GAAP which differs in certain material respects from United States GAAP ("U.S. GAAP"). While the information presented below is not a comprehensive summary of all differences between Canadian and U.S. GAAP, other differences are considered unlikely to have a significant impact on the consolidated net loss and shareholders' equity of the Corporation.

All material differences between Canadian GAAP and U.S. GAAP and the effect on net loss and shareholders' equity are presented in the following tables with an explanation of the adjustments:

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Net loss – Canadian GAAP	(86,134)	(44,755)
Adjustments		
Asset impairment (i)	1,666	1,666
Bid costs (ii)	–	97
Deferred charges and start-up costs (ii)	722	2,041
Derivative instruments (iii)	(380)	(2,425)
Stock-based compensation (xi)	247	–
Tax effect of above adjustments (*)	(907)	(324)
Net loss – U.S. GAAP	(84,786)	(43,700)
Basic and diluted loss per share – U.S. GAAP.	(5.09)	(6.06)

Reconciliation of shareholders' equity

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	\$	\$
Shareholders' equity – Canadian GAAP	52,640	91,740
Adjustments		
Asset impairment (i)	(19,060)	(20,726)
Deferred charges and start-up costs (ii)	(987)	(1,709)
Derivative instruments (iii)	95	475
Stock-based compensation (xi)	519	–
Tax effect of above adjustments (*)	–	907
Shareholders' equity – U.S. GAAP	33,207	70,687

- (*) The Corporation is no longer recognizing benefits of losses carried forward, consistent with its policy, and as such the reconciling items between Canadian and U.S. GAAP are not tax effected in 2004 (Note 21).

(i) *Asset impairment*

Under Canadian GAAP, the impairment loss recorded in 2001 was based on the difference between the carrying value of the asset and the undiscounted future net cash flows. Under U.S. GAAP, if the undiscounted future net cash flows are less than the carrying value of the asset, the impairment loss is calculated as the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds their fair value. Fair value has been calculated as the present value of estimated future net cash flows. The resulting adjustment is net of the impact of depreciation.

(ii) *Bid costs, deferred charges and start-up costs*

Under Canadian GAAP, bid costs, deferred charges and start-up costs that satisfy specified criteria for recoverability are deferred and amortized. Under U.S. GAAP, such costs are expensed as incurred. The resulting adjustments are net of the amounts amortized under Canadian GAAP.

(iii) *Derivative instruments*

Under U.S. GAAP, all derivative instruments, including those embedded in contracts, are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value with gains or losses recognized in earnings. The estimated fair value of embedded derivative assets is \$141,000 and embedded derivative liabilities is \$46,000 at December 31, 2004 and embedded derivative assets is \$475,000 at December 31, 2003.

(iv) *Net unrealized holding gains (losses)*

Under SFAS 115, "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities," the Corporation's investments in securities would be classified as available-for-sale securities and are carried at fair value. Unrealized holding gains and losses on available-for-sale securities are excluded from earnings under U.S. GAAP and reported as a net amount in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), which is a separate component of shareholders' equity on the balance sheet, until realized. On realization, comprehensive income (loss) would be adjusted to reflect the reclassification of the gains or losses into income (loss). As at December 31, 2004, the Corporation did not hold such investments and as at December 31, 2003, the carrying value of the investments approximated market value.

(v) *Share issue costs*

Under Canadian GAAP, share issue costs may be charged to retained earnings. Under U.S. GAAP, share issue costs must be deducted from the proceeds of issue. In 2004, share issue costs deducted from retained earnings amounted to \$3,214,000 (\$527,000 in 2003). Accordingly, there is no impact in the reconciliation of shareholder's equity from Canadian GAAP to U.S. GAAP.

(vi) *Statement of cash flows*

Under Canadian GAAP, cash position, in certain circumstances, can be defined as cash and cash equivalents less bank indebtedness. Under U.S. GAAP, cash position is only defined as cash and cash equivalents. As at December 31, 2004, there was no amount of temporary bank indebtedness included in cash and cash equivalents (\$670,000 in 2003).

(vii) *Research and development*

Under Canadian GAAP, investment tax credits on research and development are deducted from research and development expense. Under U.S. GAAP, Canadian federal investment tax credits are included in the provision for income taxes. Accordingly, \$ nil (\$1,954,000 in 2003) of federal investment tax credits recorded as a reduction of research and development expenses under Canadian GAAP would have been reclassified as a reduction of income tax expense for U.S. GAAP purposes. The average remaining life of the investment tax credit assets is approximately 5 to 9 years.

(viii) *Gross profit relating to CTR*

Under Canadian reporting, telecommunications operating expenses was not included in the determination of gross profit. Under U.S. reporting, all operating costs related to the telecommunication service provider would be included in the determination of gross profit. The resulting gross profit (including the impact of items described in note 32 (x) below) under U.S. GAAP for the years ended 2004 and 2003 is \$34,336,000 and \$43,231,000 respectively.

(ix) *Statement of comprehensive loss*

Comprehensive loss is the same as net loss and accordingly, a statement of comprehensive loss is not presented.

(x) *Restructuring charges*

For U.S. reporting purposes, inventory write-downs of the nature described in Note 22 would be included as a component of cost of revenue and not included in restructuring charges.

(xi) *Stock-based compensation*

Under Canadian GAAP, the Corporation adopted, as of January 1, 2004 on a retroactive basis, without restatement of prior periods, the fair value method of accounting for stock-based compensation (Note 3b)). Under US GAAP, the Corporation continued to account for stock-based compensation in accordance with the provisions of Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25. As a result, the adjustments to the net loss and shareholders' equity is reflecting the impact of the adoption of the fair value method in accordance with Canadian GAAP.

(xii) Adoption of new accounting policies

In January 2003, the FASB issued Interpretation ("FIN") No. 46 "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities." FIN 46 clarifies the application of Accounting Research Bulletin No. 51 – Consolidated Financial Statements to those entities defined as "Variable Interest Entities" (more commonly referred to as special purpose entities) in which equity investors do not have the characteristics of a "controlling financial interest" or do not have sufficient equity at risk for the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties. FIN 46 applies immediately to all Variable Interest Entities created after January 31, 2003, and by the beginning of the first interim or annual reporting period commencing after June 15, 2003 for Variable Interest Entities created prior to February 1, 2003. The adoption of FIN 46 did not have an impact on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

In April 2003, the FASB issued SFAS No. 149, "Amendment of SFAS No. 133 on Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities." SFAS No. 149 amends and clarifies accounting for derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts, and for hedging activities under SFAS No. 133. In particular, this Statement clarifies under what circumstances a contract with an initial net investment meets the characteristic of a derivative. It also clarifies when a derivative contains a financing component that warrants special reporting in the statement of cash flows. SFAS No. 149 is generally effective for contracts entered into or modified after June 30, 2003 and did not have an impact on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

In May 2003, the FASB issued SFAS No. 150, "Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of both Liabilities and Equity." SFAS No. 150 establishes standards for how a company classifies and measures certain financial instruments with characteristics of both liabilities and equity. It requires that an issuer classify certain financial instruments as a liability (or as an asset in some circumstances). SFAS No. 150 is effective for financial instruments entered into or modified after May 31, 2003, and otherwise is effective at the beginning of the first interim period beginning after June 15, 2003. The adoption of SFAS No. 150 did not have an impact on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

(xiii) Recent pronouncements

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued SFAS No. 153, "Exchanges of Non monetary Assets – An Amendment of APB Opinion No. 29." This standard eliminates the exception from fair value measurement for non-monetary exchanges of similar productive assets. A non monetary exchange shall be measured based on the recorded amount of the non-monetary asset(s) relinquished, and not on the fair values of the exchanged assets, if a) the fair value is not determinable, b) the exchange transaction is to facilitate sales to customers, or c) the exchange transaction lacks commercial substance. This statement specifies that a non-monetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. The standard is effective January 1, 2006. The adoption of SFAS No. 153 is not expected to have a material impact on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment", which is a revision of SFAS No. 123 and supersedes APB Opinion No. 25. SFAS No. 123(R) requires all share-based payments to employees, including grants of employee stock options, to be valued at fair value on the date of grant, and to be expensed over the applicable vesting period. Pro forma disclosures of the income statement effects of share-based payments is no longer an alternative. SFAS No. 123(R) is effective for all stock-based awards granted on or after July 1, 2005. In addition, companies must also recognize compensation expense related to any awards that are not fully vested as of July 1, 2005. Compensation expense for the unvested awards will be measured based on the fair value of the awards previously calculated in developing the pro forma disclosures in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123. The Corporation has not yet assessed the impact of adopting SFAS No. 123(R) on its consolidated financial statements.

In November 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 151, "Inventory Costs, an amendment of Accounting Research Bulletin ("ARB") No. 43, Chapter 4". SFAS No. 151 clarifies that abnormal inventory costs such as costs of idle facilities, excess freight and handling costs, and wasted materials (spoilage) are required to be recognized as current period charges. The provisions of SFAS No. 151 will be effective beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2006. The Corporation has not yet assessed the impact of adoption SFAS No. 151 on its consolidated financial statements.

Stock-based compensation

Under U.S. GAAP, the Corporation accounts for its stock-based compensation plans using the intrinsic value method prescribed in Accounting Principles Board ("APB") No. 25 "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees." Compensation cost for stock options, if any, is measured by the excess of the quoted market price of the Company's stock at the grant date over the exercise price. Under U.S. GAAP, had costs for the stock-based compensation plans been determined based on the fair value at the grant dates for awards consistent with SFAS 123, the Corporation's pro forma net loss and net loss per share would have been as follows:

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>
	\$	\$
Net loss – U.S. GAAP		
As reported	(84,786)	(43,700)
Fair value of stock-based compensation	(980)	(1,044)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Pro forma	(85,766)	(44,744)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Basic and diluted earnings per share – U.S. GAAP		
As reported	(5.09)	(6.06)
Pro forma	(5.15)	(6.21)
Weighted average fair value of options granted by the Corporation	11.81	16.24

Fair value of stock options

The fair value of each option is estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Option pricing model, regarding the Corporation's stock option plan. The following assumptions were used for grants:

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Expected volatility	72.5%	65.0%
Risk-free interest rates	4.1%	4.7%
Expected life	5 years	5 years

SIGNATURE

SR Telecom Inc. hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

SR TELECOM INC.

/s/ David L. Adams

By: Name: David L. Adams

Title: Senior Vice-President, Finance and Chief Financial Officer

Dated: April 29, 2005

QuickLinks

[TABLE OF CONTENTS EXPLANATORY NOTES EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION](#)

[EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION](#)

[FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS](#)

[PART I](#)

[ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS](#)

[ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE](#)

[ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION](#)

[ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY](#)

[ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS](#)

[ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES](#)

[ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS](#)

[ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION](#)

[ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING](#)

[ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION](#)

[ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK](#)

[ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES](#)

[PART II](#)

[ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDENDS ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES](#)

[ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS](#)

[ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES](#)

[ITEM 16. \[RESERVED\]](#)

[ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT](#)

[ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS](#)

[ITEM 16C. AUDIT FEES](#)

[ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES](#)

[ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS](#)

[PART III](#)

[ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS](#)

[ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS](#)

[ITEM 19. EXHIBITS](#)

[REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS](#)

[CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS](#)

[CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS](#)

[CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF DEFICIT](#)

[CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS](#)

[NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS](#)

[SIGNATURE](#)

**PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL
DELIVERED IN PERSON**

February 4th 2005

Monsieur Pierre St-Arnaud
420 Stannock
Ville Mont-Royal (Québec) H3P 1V9

Dear Pierre,

SR Telecom Inc. ("SR Telecom" or the "Company") is currently in the process of refinancing as well as restructuring and consolidating its operations. This restructuring may lead to changes in SR Telecom share ownership structure or to modifications of a substantial part of SR Telecom's assets.

We recognize that this is a challenging period and appreciate your on-going commitment and contribution to the benefit of all of SR Telecom's stakeholders. Accordingly, the Board of Directors of SR Telecom (the "Board") has approved enhanced conditions to your existing employment terms as an exception to those applicable under SR Telecom's regular policy, in the event of the Termination of your employment by SR Telecom following a Change of Control for a reason other than for cause. The Board has also approved other exceptional and enhanced conditions in the event of the Termination of your employment by SR Telecom, absent a Change of Control, for a reason other than for cause.

For the purposes of these enhanced conditions only, the terms "Change of Control" and "Termination of employment" shall have the following meanings ascribed to them:

- (a) **"Change of Control"**: a change of control shall be deemed to have occurred with respect of SR Telecom if:
 - (i) any person, or any two or more persons acting as a group, and all affiliates of such person or persons, who prior to such time beneficially owned less than 50% of the then outstanding capital stock of SR Telecom, shall acquire shares of SR Telecom's capital stock in one or more transactions or series of transactions, and after such transaction or transactions such person or persons beneficially own 50% or more of SR Telecom's outstanding capital stock; or
 - (ii) individuals who on January 1st 2005 constitute the Board of Directors (together with any new directors whose election by the Board of Directors or whose nomination for election to the Board of Directors by SR Telecom's shareholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors then in office who either were members of the Board of Directors on January 1st, 2005 or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the members of the Board of Director of SR Telecom then in office; or
 - (iii) there is consummated a merger, consolidation, reorganization or share exchange involving SR Telecom or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets (each a "Business Combination") unless, immediately after such Business Combination, all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of voting capital of SR Telecom immediately before the Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then outstanding voting capital of the resulting or acquiring entity in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such

transaction owns SR Telecom or substantially all of SR Telecom's assets either directly or indirectly) in substantially the same proportions as their respective ownership in the outstanding voting capital immediately before such Business Combination; or

(iv) proceedings are commenced by or against SR Telecom to seek (i) its reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, arrangement or winding-up, or the composition or readjustment of its debt; (ii) the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, examiner, liquidator or the like of it or any substantial part of its property; (iii) to take advantage of or to obtain relief in respect of SR Telecom under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition or readjustment of debts; or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

(b) **"Termination of employment"**: means the termination of your employment by SR Telecom for any reason other than for cause (serious reason); it shall also, exceptionally, mean the termination of your employment by yourself if there exists a situation of a significant diminution, without your consent, in your regular remuneration (excluding, for greater certainty, any stock options or bonuses) or in your responsibilities, unless such diminution is for cause (serious reason).

A- In the event of the Termination of your employment within the twelve (12) months following a "Change of Control" as set out in paragraph (a) (i) (ii) or (iii) above, the enhanced conditions are as follows:

1. You will receive a cash indemnity, which will include the equivalent of the minimum notice pursuant to the *Labour Standards Act* and/or all notice requirements provided for in the *Civil Code of Québec*, calculated as the sum of:

a) The equivalent of your then current base salary for twenty-four (24) months.

b) The equivalent of your FPA (Flex Perquisites Account) for twenty-four (24) months;

This indemnity compensates for and is in lieu of the loss of any fringe or other benefits (professional dues, floating holidays, etc.) attached to your job, except for those preserved or extended as outlined below, and will be subject to all statutory deductions under applicable laws.

2. You will receive a lump sum payment for the value of vacation time accrued but unused as of your termination date, again subject to all statutory deductions under applicable laws. You will also be reimbursed for all your business expenses properly incurred up to the effective date of departure, as per company policy.

3. Should you choose to receive a portion of the cash indemnity as outlined in 1 a) as salary continuance, the life, medical and dental coverage which you elected under SR Telecom's group insurance plan will, exceptionally, continue for the period during which you will receive salary continuance. Likewise, you will be entitled to receive the basic and the matching contributions under the Retirement Savings Plan ("RSP"). The cost of the Group insurance coverage extension will be borne entirely by SR Telecom. This coverage extension as well as the RSP contributions will only be possible with salary continuance and will cease when the salary continuance terminates or when you secure alternate employment or other gainful activities, at which time, you undertake to advise SR Telecom, whichever occurs first. Please note, however, that the short-term and long-term disability coverage under SR Telecom's group insurance plan will cease on your last day of employment.

4. You will receive career transition counselling services applicable to your level from a company designated outplacement consulting firm and the cost of these services will be borne by SR Telecom up to a maximum of \$20,000. Please note, however, that you will not be allowed to convert the value of these services into cash.

5. As for your stock options under the Key Employee Stock Option Plan ("KESOP"), in accordance with the plan provisions, they will become fully vested on the day prior to the effective date of the Change of Control.
-

6. You will be entitled to keep the Company provided mobile phone that you have at your disposal, on condition that you accept a transfer of responsibility of the account.
- B-** In the event of the Termination of your employment either within twelve (12) months following a Change of control set out in paragraph (a) (iv) above, or in the absence of any "Change of control", the enhanced conditions are as follows:
- (i) Paragraphs 2 (vacation) and 6 (phone) above shall apply;
 - (ii) Paragraphs 3 (life, medical, dental) and 4 (career transition counselling) shall also apply except that the duration of these benefits shall be determined in accordance with SR Telecom's restructuring plan, as is to be determined and a summary of which, as it pertains to your level, will be provided to you in due course;
 - (iii) Paragraph 1 and paragraph 5 above shall not apply; rather you will receive a lump sum cash indemnity, which will include the equivalent of the minimum notice under the *Labour Standards Act*, calculated as provided for in the restructuring plan. Additionally, your rights with regard to your stock options shall be in accordance with the provisions of the KESOP.

The enhanced conditions set out above are, in all cases (A and B), conditional upon your agreeing and signing, upon the termination of your employment, an appropriate Release & Discharge prepared by SR Telecom as set out in Schedule "A" which will include an entering into covenants respecting confidentiality, loyalty, non-solicitation and non-competition.

In the event of the termination of your employment for cause (serious reason), SR Telecom will proceed in accordance with its regular policy and in conformity with the law.

SR Telecom reserves the right to determine if a "Termination of employment" has occurred or if a "Change of Control" exists.

In the absence of a Termination of employment, should you resign from your employment within twelve (12) months of a Change of Control set out in paragraph (a) (i), (ii) or (iii) above, you shall be entitled to the enhanced conditions set out above in paragraph 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, conditional upon the signing of the Release & Discharge referred to above.

The information contained in this letter is specific to yourself and you are required to maintain its receipt and contents in the strictest confidentiality, failing which the enhanced conditions described in this letter will become null and void.

Please sign and date this letter in the acceptance section below and return a copy to Manon Trottier.

To conclude, we trust that these enhanced conditions will provide you with a greater level of comfort commensurate with our mutual appraisal of your personal and professional circumstances. We appreciate your on-going contribution and know we can count on your invaluable support during this period of transition and challenge.

SR Telecom Inc.

By: /s/ LIONEL HURTUBISE
Mr. Lionel Hurtubise
Chairman of the Board of Directors of SR Telecom Inc.

ACCEPTANCE

I have read and understood the terms of this letter, including the fact that I must keep these terms and the receipt of this letter confidential. In addition, I agree to enter into the covenants respecting confidentiality, loyalty, non-solicitation and non-competition including in the Release & Discharge immediately after the signing of this acceptance. I confirm that I have expressly required that the present letter and all documents referred to therein be drafted in the English language; *je confirme avoir expressément exigé que la présente lettre et tout document y mentionné soit rédigé en langue anglaise.*

/s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD
Pierre St-Arnaud

February 14, 2005
Date

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.22](#)

**PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL
DELIVERED IN PERSON**

February 4th 2005

Mr. David L. Adams
317 Pinetree Cr.
Beaconsfield, Quebec H9W 5E2

Dear David,

SR Telecom Inc. ("SR Telecom" or the "Company") is currently in the process of refinancing as well as restructuring and consolidating its operations. This restructuring may lead to changes in SR Telecom share ownership structure or to modifications of a substantial part of SR Telecom's assets.

We recognize that this is a challenging period and appreciate your on-going commitment and contribution to the benefit of all of SR Telecom's stakeholders. Accordingly, the Board of Directors of SR Telecom (the "Board") has approved enhanced conditions to your existing employment terms as an exception to those applicable under SR Telecom's regular policy, in the event of the Termination of your employment by SR Telecom following a Change of Control for a reason other than for cause. The Board has also approved other exceptional and enhanced conditions in the event of the Termination of your employment by SR Telecom, absent a Change of Control, for a reason other than for cause.

For the purposes of these enhanced conditions only, the terms "Change of Control" and "Termination of employment" shall have the following meanings ascribed to them:

- (a) **"Change of Control"**: a change of control shall be deemed to have occurred with respect of SR Telecom if:
- (i) any person, or any two or more persons acting as a group, and all affiliates of such person or persons, who prior to such time beneficially owned less than 50% of the then outstanding capital stock of SR Telecom, shall acquire shares of SR Telecom's capital stock in one or more transactions or series of transactions, and after such transaction or transactions such person or persons beneficially own 50% or more of SR Telecom's outstanding capital stock; or
 - (ii) individuals who on January 1st 2005 constitute the Board of Directors (together with any new directors whose election by the Board of Directors or whose nomination for election to the Board of Directors by SR Telecom's shareholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors then in office who either were members of the Board of Directors on January 1st, 2005 or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the members of the Board of Director of SR Telecom then in office; or
 - (iii) there is consummated a merger, consolidation, reorganization or share exchange involving SR Telecom or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets (each a "Business Combination") unless, immediately after such Business Combination, all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of voting capital of SR Telecom immediately before the Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then outstanding voting capital of the resulting or acquiring entity in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such

transaction owns SR Telecom or substantially all of SR Telecom's assets either directly or indirectly) in substantially the same proportions as their respective ownership in the outstanding voting capital immediately before such Business Combination; or

(iv) proceedings are commenced by or against SR Telecom to seek (i) its reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, arrangement or winding-up, or the composition or readjustment of its debt; (ii) the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, examiner, liquidator or the like of it or any substantial part of its property; (iii) to take advantage of or to obtain relief in respect of SR Telecom under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition or readjustment of debts; or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

(b) **"Termination of employment"**: means the termination of your employment by SR Telecom for any reason other than for cause (serious reason); it shall also, exceptionally, mean the termination of your employment by yourself if there exists a situation of a significant diminution, without your consent, in your regular remuneration (excluding, for greater certainty, any stock options or bonuses) or in your responsibilities, unless such diminution is for cause (serious reason).

A- In the event of the Termination of your employment within the twelve (12) months following a "Change of Control" as set out in paragraph (a) (i) (ii) or (iii) above, the enhanced conditions are as follows:

1. You will receive a cash indemnity, which will include the equivalent of the minimum notice pursuant to the *Labour Standards Act* and/or all notice requirements provided for in the *Civil Code of Québec*, calculated as the sum of:

a) The equivalent of your then current base salary for eighteen (18) months.

b) The equivalent of your FPA (Flex Perquisites Account) for eighteen (18) months;

This indemnity compensates for and is in lieu of the loss of any fringe or other benefits (professional dues, floating holidays, etc.) attached to your job, except for those preserved or extended as outlined below, and will be subject to all statutory deductions under applicable laws.

2. You will receive a lump sum payment for the value of vacation time accrued but unused as of your termination date, again subject to all statutory deductions under applicable laws. You will also be reimbursed for all your business expenses properly incurred up to the effective date of departure, as per company policy.

3. Should you choose to receive a portion of the cash indemnity as outlined in 1 a) as salary continuance, the life, medical and dental coverage which you elected under SR Telecom's group insurance plan will, exceptionally, continue for the period during which you will receive salary continuance. Likewise, you will be entitled to receive the basic and the matching contributions under the Retirement Savings Plan ("RSP"). The cost of the Group insurance coverage extension will be borne entirely by SR Telecom. This coverage extension as well as the RSP contributions will only be possible with salary continuance and will cease when the salary continuance terminates or when you secure alternate employment or other gainful activities, at which time, you undertake to advise SR Telecom, whichever occurs first. Please note, however, that the short-term and long-term disability coverage under SR Telecom's group insurance plan will cease on your last day of employment.

4. You will receive career transition counselling services applicable to your level from a company designated outplacement consulting firm and the cost of these services will be borne by SR Telecom up to a maximum of \$20,000. Please note, however, that you will not be allowed to convert the value of these services into cash.

5. As for your stock options under the Key Employee Stock Option Plan ("KESOP"), in accordance with the plan provisions, they will become fully vested on the day prior to the effective date of the Change of Control.
-

6. You will be entitled to keep the Company provided mobile phone that you have at your disposal, on condition that you accept a transfer of responsibility of the account.
- B-** In the event of the Termination of your employment either within twelve (12) months following a Change of control set out in paragraph (a) (iv) above, or in the absence of any "Change of control", the enhanced conditions are as follows:
- (i) Paragraphs 2 (vacation) and 6 (phone) above shall apply;
 - (ii) Paragraphs 3 (life, medical, dental) and 4 (career transition counselling) shall also apply except that the duration of these benefits shall be determined in accordance with SR Telecom's restructuring plan, as is to be determined and a summary of which, as it pertains to your level, will be provided to you in due course;
 - (iii) Paragraph 1 and paragraph 5 above shall not apply; rather you will receive a lump sum cash indemnity, which will include the equivalent of the minimum notice under the *Labour Standards Act*, calculated as provided for in the restructuring plan. Additionally, your rights with regard to your stock options shall be in accordance with the provisions of the KESOP.

The enhanced conditions set out above are, in all cases (A and B), conditional upon your agreeing and signing, upon the termination of your employment, an appropriate Release & Discharge prepared by SR Telecom as set out in Schedule "A" which will include an entering into covenants respecting confidentiality, loyalty, non-solicitation and non-competition.

In the event of the termination of your employment for cause (serious reason), SR Telecom will proceed in accordance with its regular policy and in conformity with the law.

SR Telecom reserves the right to determine if a "Termination of employment" has occurred or if a "Change of Control" exists.

In the absence of a Termination of employment, should you resign from your employment within twelve (12) months of a Change of Control set out in paragraph (a) (i), (ii) or (iii) above, you shall be entitled to the enhanced conditions set out above in paragraph 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, conditional upon the signing of the Release & Discharge referred to above.

The information contained in this letter is specific to yourself and you are required to maintain its receipt and contents in the strictest confidentiality, failing which the enhanced conditions described in this letter will become null and void.

Please sign and date this letter in the acceptance section below and return a copy to Manon Trottier.

To conclude, we trust that these enhanced conditions will provide you with a greater level of comfort commensurate with our mutual appraisal of your personal and professional circumstances. We appreciate your on-going contribution and know we can count on your invaluable support during this period of transition and challenge.

SR Telecom Inc.

By: /s/ LIONEL HURTUBISE
Mr. Lionel Hurtubise
Chairman of the Board of Directors of SR Telecom Inc.

ACCEPTANCE

I have read and understood the terms of this letter, including the fact that I must keep these terms and the receipt of this letter confidential. In addition, I agree to enter into the covenants respecting confidentiality, loyalty, non-solicitation and non-competition including in the Release & Discharge immediately after the signing of this acceptance. I confirm that I have expressly required that the present letter and all documents referred to therein be drafted in the English language; *je confirme avoir expressément exigé que la présente lettre et tout document y mentionné soit rédigé en langue anglaise.*

/s/ DAVID L. ADAMS
David L. Adams

February 14, 2005
Date

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.23](#)

**PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL
DELIVERED IN PERSON**

February 18, 2005

Mr. Benoit Pinsonnault
2708 Montée Gagnon
Blainville (Québec) J7E 4H5

Dear Benoit,

SR Telecom Inc. ("SR Telecom" or the "Company") is currently in the process of refinancing as well as restructuring and consolidating its operations. This restructuring may lead to changes in SR Telecom share ownership structure or to modifications of a substantial part of SR Telecom's assets.

We recognize that this is a challenging period and appreciate your on-going commitment and contribution to the benefit of all of SR Telecom's stakeholders. Accordingly, the Board of Directors of SR Telecom (the "Board") has approved enhanced conditions to your existing employment terms as an exception to those applicable under SR Telecom's regular policy, in the event of the Termination of your employment by SR Telecom following a Change of Control for a reason other than for cause. The Board has also approved other exceptional and enhanced conditions in the event of the Termination of your employment by SR Telecom, absent a Change of Control, for a reason other than for cause.

For the purposes of these enhanced conditions only, the terms "Change of Control" and "Termination of employment" shall have the following meanings ascribed to them:

- (a) **"Change of Control"**: a change of control shall be deemed to have occurred with respect of SR Telecom if:
- (i) any person, or any two or more persons acting as a group, and all affiliates of such person or persons, who prior to such time beneficially owned less than 50% of the then outstanding capital stock of SR Telecom, shall acquire shares of SR Telecom's capital stock in one or more transactions or series of transactions, and after such transaction or transactions such person or persons beneficially own 50% or more of SR Telecom's outstanding capital stock; or
 - (ii) individuals who on January 1st 2005 constitute the Board of Directors (together with any new directors whose election by the Board of Directors or whose nomination for election to the Board of Directors by SR Telecom's shareholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors then in office who either were members of the Board of Directors on January 1st, 2005 or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the members of the Board of Director of SR Telecom then in office; or
 - (iii) there is consummated a merger, consolidation, reorganization or share exchange involving SR Telecom or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets (each a "Business Combination") unless, immediately after such Business Combination, all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of voting capital of SR Telecom immediately before the Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then outstanding voting capital of the resulting or acquiring entity in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such

transaction owns SR Telecom or substantially all of SR Telecom's assets either directly or indirectly) in substantially the same proportions as their respective ownership in the outstanding voting capital immediately before such Business Combination; or

(iv) proceedings are commenced by or against SR Telecom to seek (i) its reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, arrangement or winding-up, or the composition or readjustment of its debt; (ii) the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, examiner, liquidator or the like of it or any substantial part of its property; (iii) to take advantage of or to obtain relief in respect of SR Telecom under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding up or composition or readjustment of debts; or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

(b) **"Termination of employment"**: means the termination of your employment by SR Telecom for any reason other than for cause (serious reason); it shall also, exceptionally, mean the termination of your employment by yourself if there exists a situation of a significant diminution, without your consent, in your regular remuneration (excluding, for greater certainty, any stock options or bonuses) or in your responsibilities, unless such diminution is for cause (serious reason).

A- In the event of the Termination of your employment within the twelve (12) months following a "Change of Control" as set out in paragraph (a) (i) (ii) or (iii) above, the enhanced conditions are as follows:

1. You will receive a cash indemnity, which will include the equivalent of the minimum notice pursuant to the *Labour Standards Act* and/or all notice requirements provided for in the *Civil Code of Québec*, calculated as the sum of:

a) The equivalent of your then current base salary for eighteen (18) months.

b) The equivalent of your FPA (Flex Perquisites Account) for eighteen (18) months;

This indemnity compensates for and is in lieu of the loss of any fringe or other benefits (professional dues, floating holidays, etc.) attached to your job, except for those preserved or extended as outlined below, and will be subject to all statutory deductions under applicable laws.

2. You will receive a lump sum payment for the value of vacation time accrued but unused as of your termination date, again subject to all statutory deductions under applicable laws. You will also be reimbursed for all your business expenses properly incurred up to the effective date of departure, as per company policy.

3. Should you choose to receive a portion of the cash indemnity as outlined in 1 a) as salary continuance, the life, medical and dental coverage which you elected under SR Telecom's group insurance plan will, exceptionally, continue for the period during which you will receive salary continuance. Likewise, you will be entitled to receive the basic and the matching contributions under the Retirement Savings Plan ("RSP"). The cost of the Group insurance coverage extension will be borne entirely by SR Telecom. This coverage extension as well as the RSP contributions will only be possible with salary continuance and will cease when the salary continuance terminates or when you secure alternate employment or other gainful activities, at which time, you undertake to advise SR Telecom, whichever occurs first. Please note, however, that the short-term and long-term disability coverage under SR Telecom's group insurance plan will cease on your last day of employment.

4. You will receive career transition counselling services applicable to your level from a company designated outplacement consulting firm and the cost of these services will be borne by SR Telecom up to a maximum of \$20,000. Please note, however, that you will not be allowed to convert the value of these services into cash.
5. As for your stock options under the Key Employee Stock Option Plan ("KESOP"), in accordance with the plan provisions, they will become fully vested on the day prior to the effective date of the Change of Control.
6. You will be entitled to keep the Company provided mobile phone that you have at your disposal, on condition that you accept a transfer of responsibility of the account.

B- In the event of the Termination of your employment either within twelve (12) months following a Change of control set out in paragraph (a) (iv) above, or in the absence of any "Change of control", the enhanced conditions are as follows:

- (i) Paragraphs 2 (vacation) and 6 (phone) above shall apply;
- (ii) Paragraphs 3 (life, medical, dental) and 4 (career transition counselling) shall also apply except that the duration of these benefits shall be determined in accordance with SR Telecom's restructuring plan, as is to be determined and a summary of which, as it pertains to your level, will be provided to you in due course;
- (iii) Paragraph 1 and paragraph 5 above shall not apply; rather you will receive a lump sum cash indemnity, which will include the equivalent of the minimum notice under the *Labour Standards Act*, calculated as provided for in the restructuring plan. Additionally, your rights with regard to your stock options shall be in accordance with the provisions of the KESOP.

The enhanced conditions set out above are, in all cases (A and B), conditional upon your agreeing and signing, upon the termination of your employment, an appropriate Release & Discharge prepared by SR Telecom as set out in Schedule "A" which will include an entering into covenants respecting confidentiality, loyalty, non-solicitation and non-competition.

In the event of the termination of your employment for cause (serious reason), SR Telecom will proceed in accordance with its regular policy and in conformity with the law.

SR Telecom reserves the right to determine if a "Termination of employment" has occurred or if a "Change of Control" exists.

The information contained in this letter is specific to yourself and you are required to maintain its receipt and contents in the strictest confidentiality, failing which the enhanced conditions described in this letter will become null and void.

Please sign and date this letter in the acceptance section below and return a copy to Manon Trottier.

To conclude, we trust that these enhanced conditions will provide you with a greater level of comfort commensurate with our mutual appraisal of your personal and professional circumstances. We appreciate your on-going contribution and know we can count on your invaluable support during this period of transition and challenge.

SR Telecom Inc.

/s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD

By: Mr. Pierre St-Arnaud

President and Chief Executive Officer

ACCEPTANCE

I have read and understood the terms of this letter, including the fact that I must keep these terms and the receipt of this letter confidential. In addition, I agree to enter into the covenants respecting confidentiality, loyalty, non-solicitation and non-competition including in the Release & Discharge immediately after the signing of this acceptance. I confirm that I have expressly required that the present letter and all documents referred to therein be drafted in the English language; *je confirme avoir expressément exigé que la présente lettre et tout document y mentionné soit rédigé en langue anglaise.*

/s/ BENOIT PINSONNAULT

Benoit Pinsonnault

February 18, 2005

Date

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.24](#)

April 28, 2004

Charles Immendorf
27732 NE 145th Place
Duvall, Washington
98019

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Chaz:

Following our discussions, this is to confirm that we are very pleased to offer you a permanent position with SR Telecom Inc ("the Company") at its Head Office in Montreal, further to the decision to shut down the operations in Redmond, Washington.

This offer is conditional upon you obtaining and maintaining a Canadian work permit.

This document contains the necessary information pertaining to this transfer and to this new position.

Position:

You will hold the position of Vice President R&D, reporting to Benoit Pinsonnault, Sr Vice President, Operations.

Transfer Date:

The transfer date is yet to be determined but will be no later than August 1st, 2004. The effective date will be confirmed as soon as possible.

Employee Status:

Effective your transfer date, you will be paid through the Canadian payroll. You will be considered a Canadian permanent employee and be entitled to all benefits and programs normally available to our Canadian employees, subjected to the Quebec Employment Standards Act and all other relevant governmental legislations. SR Telecom will work with you to obtain the necessary work permit for yourself and the appropriate visa for your dependants and work permit for your spouse.

Employment Service:

Your initial hire date of May 22, 1995 will be recognized as your employment service date with the Company.

Compensation:

Your current annual base salary of \$160,000 US will be converted to Canadian dollars, at the average exchange rate of the six months preceding your transfer date. Every 6 months, the salary will be adjusted using the preceding 6-month average exchange rate until the end of the 29-month period.

Your salary is based on a 40-hour week and is paid on a bi-weekly basis as per your current payroll

Performance and compensation reviews will take place at the beginning of each calendar year, according to corporate policies and guidelines.

You will be entitled to a Transfer Bonus of 50% of your current annual base salary, equivalent to \$80,000 US, less applicable deductions, payable in one lump sum on the last pay day before your transfer. Should you voluntarily leave SR Telecom Inc. within the first twelve months from the date of your transfer to Montreal, you agree to reimburse SR Telecom Inc. the net value of this bonus. Should you voluntarily leave SR Telecom Inc. in the period between the 13th and the 24th month following your transfer, you agree to reimburse half of the net value of this bonus. Should you leave after the 24th month, you will not have to reimburse the net value of this bonus.

You are entitled to participate to the SR Telecom Inc Management Incentive Plan offered to our management team members. For 2004, the target bonus is 19% and can go up to 30% based on the achievement of your personal performance objectives and subjected to the company's performance for the year. Payment for this bonus is normally scheduled for the beginning of the second quarter of the following fiscal year. Details of the Plan will be provided shortly. For year 2004, this bonus will be prorated based on your start date as Vice-President in Montreal.

Subject to Board approval, the Company will establish a new Long Term Incentive Plan for Management team members before year-end 2004. You will be entitled to participate at the level relevant to your position in the organization.

You are entitled to participate to the Flexible Perquisites Account, an allowance offered exclusively to the Corporate Vice-Presidents and equal to 10% of your annual base salary. Details of this Plan will be communicated separately. For year 2004, this allowance will be prorated based on your start date as Vice-President in Montreal.

Fiscal status:

You will be considered as a Canadian resident from a fiscal point of view and therefore be subjected to the Canadian and Quebec fiscal laws. SR Telecom will support you in applying to the Quebec Tax Holiday for Foreign Experts program. You will find attached more details on this program as well as a list of information items required to initiate the registration process.

For fiscal years 2004 and 2005, the Company will cover the fees of a tax consultant to assist you with the duty of filing your own income tax reports in Canada and in the USA. The Company will select the consultant.

In addition, in the upcoming weeks, the Company will organize a group conference call on taxation issues.

You will find enclosed a Cost of Living Comparison summary sheet for your information.

Group Benefits Program:

Effective your transfer date, you will be entitled to the SR Telecom Inc. Benefits Program. This program includes health insurance, vision care and dental care, subject to some limitations in the first three months. You will be entitled to family coverage. In addition, effective your transfer date, you will be eligible to a short term and a long term disability program as well as Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment (AD&D) insurance. As a Quebec resident, you will be eligible to the government-sponsored medical plan effective 3 months from your arrival in the province and upon completion of the required forms.

The group Benefits Plan is contributory and is paid for by contributions from both the company and the employees. Your contribution is equivalent to 30% of the total cost of the insurance. We estimate that in your personal situation (family status and salary level), the approximate cost would be less than \$85 CDN bi weekly. Details on these programs are attached.

Retirement Savings Plan:

Effective your transfer date, you will be entitled to the SR Telecom Inc Retirement Savings Plan (RSP). This plan allows both the Company and employees to contribute. The Plan provides for a company contribution of 3% of your base salary and the possibility for you to contribute to the Plan. According to tax laws, you will be able to contribute to the Plan starting January 2005. Subject to a certain maximum contribution, the company will match your contribution, dollar for dollar, up to 2%. In recognition of your employment service with the Company, you will be fully vested in this Plan, effective your transfer date.

Details on the termination of the Safe Harbor 401K Plan will be communicated shortly.

Vacation and Holidays:

You will be entitled to the vacation policy offered to our Canadian employees. Please note that sick days and personal days are treated separately from vacation.

Based on your employment service date and corporate policy, you are entitled to 4 weeks of vacation per year. Under our policy, vacation days are not taken as soon as they are earned: they are accumulated from July 1st to June 30th each year and are taken starting the following July 1st. Your vacation entitlement on July 1st, 2005 will be calculated according to a prorata of the period of work between your transfer date and June 30th, 2005. Vacation days granted on July 1st must be taken before December 31st of the following year or they will be lost.

To ease the transition and enable you to benefit from paid vacation upon your transfer, your current PTO bank will be converted hour for hour to vacation days. Those days will have to be taken before December 31st, 2005. In the event that you have accumulated more than 120 PTO hours, the extra hours (over 120) could be paid to you on the last pay day before your transfer, if you request it.

In addition to the annual vacation days, we observe 8 statutory holidays during the year, plus 3 paid days taken in conjunction with Christmas and New Year's.

Moving and related expenses:

Exploratory trip:

In order to assist you in making your decision about the transfer, SR Telecom will enable you and your spouse to visit Montreal ahead of your actual transfer to get acquainted with the city and its amenities. For this exploratory trip, the Company is providing you with the services of a relocation consultant, specialized in accompanying transferred employees or new comers to the city. S/he will assist you in visiting neighbourhoods, identifying potential schools and other services and, in general, exploring the city. S/he will be able to answer most questions relative to the daily life in Montreal. The exploratory trip will last 3 days, plus required travel time. These days will be compensated. The Company will organize the flight, the reservation of a car and the booking of a hotel as well as providing, for you and your spouse, a per diem for meals and incidentals. The amount of per diem is established by our travel policy. It is currently \$75 CDN per person. A second trip with your spouse may be added but it must coincide with a business trip to Montreal.

Move:

SR Telecom will pay for the packing, insuring and moving by ground transportation, of your furniture and personal effects with the mover of its choice. Valuable items, such as (but not limited to) jewellery, antiques, artwork, family heirlooms, coin/stamp collections, items of unusual value will be included in the shipment but the cost of the insurance and custom clearance for these valuable items will be your responsibility. It is recommended that you have such items appraised before packing and moving.

The Company will not cover the cost of moving or any other related costs for the following items (but not limited to): cars, boats, motorcycles, trailers and animals. Interim storage, if there are no other solutions, will be included.

It is expected that you will use your PTO hours for the days needed to move and settle in your new residence.

Airfare:

SR Telecom will cover the cost of economy class service airfare for you and your family from Seattle to Montreal. The company will organize the flight. Since your household goods will likely not be in Montreal upon your arrival, the Company will cover the cost of 1 excess piece of luggage per person, such excess baggage not exceeding 70 lbs.

Temporary lodging:

It is expected that you will make every effort to have your new residence ready upon your arrival in Montreal. However, in the event that it isn't the case, SR Telecom will cover the cost of temporary lodging in an all-furnished apartment of its choice for up to 3 months. The apartment will vary according to family size.

Temporary car:

SR Telecom will rent on your behalf a mid size car for up to one month.

Relocation consultant:

During the first few weeks upon your arrival, you will be entitled to the relocation consultant services for a pre-determined maximum. These services include but are not limited to: finding a suitable area where to live, finding a school, opening a bank account, coping with obtaining administrative documents such as driver's licence, social insurance cards, medical care cards etc.

Incidental expenses:

Upon your move to your new permanent residence, you will be entitled to a lump sum payment of 2 weeks of your net Canadian base salary for expenses such as cleaning the residence and utility hook ups.

Real Estate:

If you sell your main residence in Duvall through a real estate agent, the Company will reimburse half of the commission paid up to a maximum of \$15,000 US, upon presentation of proof. Costs related to the purchase of a residence in Montreal will not be covered. Any gain or loss on the sale of your residence, if applicable, is your own responsibility.

Schooling:

Government regulations impose public schooling in French on children of new comers. If required, SR Telecom will cover the cost associated with additional French tutoring for the first school year. The cost must be pre approved. In the event that you prefer that your children study in English, SR Telecom will make every effort to support you in applying for your children's eligibility to the English public school system in Montreal.

Termination:

In the event that SR Telecom terminates your employment for reasons other than for just cause at any time following your transfer, the Company will grant you a lump sum amount of \$25,000 US (converted to Canadian dollars at the average exchange rate over the preceding 6 months) replacing any required notice and severance. No relocation costs will be covered.

At any time, should you resign, no severance will be paid, the moving and related costs would be your responsibility and you may have to pay back a portion of your Transfer Bonus, as stipulated above.

Approximately 29 months after your transfer, SR Telecom will offer you a choice: (1) employment continuation in Montreal or (2) return to Seattle.

- (1) Should you decide to continue your employment in Montreal, the Company will grant you a retention bonus of \$25,000 US, converted to Canadian dollars at the average exchange rate over the preceding 6 months. The company reserves the right to adjust your salary to reflect the Montreal market conditions prevalent at that time for positions such as yours, taking into account your performance and expertise. For all policies and programs, you will continue to be treated as a Canadian employee.
- (2) Should you make the decision to return to Seattle, the Company will terminate your employment and grant you a termination allowance of \$25,000 US converted to Canadian dollars at the average exchange rate over the preceding 6 months, in lieu of any severance pay or notice you may be entitled to. No relocation costs will be covered.

Chaz, we are happy to welcome you to Montreal and hope that you find great satisfaction in your new position and new environment. Please be reminded that you are required to sign a Confidentiality Agreement, given the nature of our business. This offer and your conditions of employment are strictly confidential. This letter replaces any previous offer(s) of transfer to Montreal.

Please indicate your acceptance by completing and duly signing below this letter of offer before April 29, 2004.

/s/ MARIE-FRANCE DESNOYERS

Marie-France Desnoyers
Vice President Human Resources

I accept this offer conditional to a successful exploratory trip

(signature)

(date)

I confirm my final acceptance of this offer

/s/ CHARLES IMMENDORF

(signature)

April 29, 2004

(date)

I refuse this offer

(signature)

(date)

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.25](#)

[PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL](#)

PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

Delivered in person

March 2nd, 2005

Pierre St-Arnaud
President & Chief Executive Officer
SR Telecom Inc.

Dear Pierre:

As you are aware, SR Telecom Inc. is currently going through a very challenging time, given the need to refinance and reorganize its Business structure. We recognize that this is a very difficult period and appreciate the on-going commitment and contribution of all SR Telecom's employees.

However, we must secure our future Business activities going forward and protect our capability to serve our customers in the manner we wish to as we finally go on with our Business. As such, the Board of Directors of SR Telecom Inc. has agreed to implement a retention bonus plan for a group of employees which will ensure that we secure our core expertise and key know-how during that period. As the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, the Board has agreed to provide you with a retention premium for a period of ten (10) weeks commencing Monday, February 28, 2005. In your case, this premium will be defined as the full repayment (principal amount plus outstanding interests up to today) on the loan you have entered into on July 3rd 2001 for \$70,000 and the loan entered into on June 13, 2002 for \$34,000. (copy attached).

The condition for you to obtain the written confirmation that those two loans are fully paid back is that you maintain your active employee status and fulfil your responsibilities as the President and CEO of SR Telecom Inc. Consequently, should you leave the Company on your own will, between now and May 6th, 2005, you will have to reimburse the two loans plus interests according to the agreements signed at the time you entered into those loans.

Please note that, the information contained in this letter is specific to yourself and you are required to maintain its receipt and contents in the strictest confidentiality.

To conclude, we trust that this special program will provide you with a greater level of comfort commensurate with our mutual appraisal of your personal and professional circumstances. We appreciate your on-going contribution and know we can count on your support during this period of transition and challenges.

Regards,

/s/ LIONEL HURTUBISE

Lionel Hurtubise
Chairman of the Board of Directors
SR Telecom Inc.

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.26](#)

PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

Delivered in person

March 2nd, 2005

David L. Adams
Senior Vice President Finance & Chief Financial Officer
SR Telecom Inc.

Dear David:

As you are aware, SR Telecom Inc. is currently going through a very challenging time, given the need to refinance and reorganize its Business structure. We recognize that this is a very difficult period and appreciate the on-going commitment and contribution of all SR Telecom's employees.

However, we must secure our future Business activities going forward and protect our capability to serve our customers in the manner we wish to as we finally go on with our Business. As such, the Board of Directors of SR Telecom Inc. has agreed to implement a retention bonus plan for a group of employees which will ensure that we secure our core expertise and key know-how during that period. As the Senior Vice President Finance and CFO of the Company, the Board has agreed to provide you with a retention premium for a period of ten (10) weeks commencing Monday, February 28, 2005. In your case, this premium will be defined as the full repayment (principal amount plus outstanding interests up to today) on the loan you have entered into on July 3rd 2001 for \$58,000 (copy attached).

The condition for you to obtain the written confirmation that this loan is fully paid back is that you maintain your active employee status and fulfil your responsibilities as the Senior Vice President Finance and CFO of SR Telecom Inc. Consequently, should you leave the Company on your own will, between now and May 6th, 2005, you will have to reimburse the loan according to the agreement signed at the time you entered into that loan.

Please note that, the information contained in this letter is specific to yourself and you are required to maintain its receipt and contents in the strictest confidentiality.

To conclude, we trust that this special program will provide you with a greater level of comfort commensurate with our mutual appraisal of your personal and professional circumstances. We appreciate your on-going contribution and know we can count on your support during this period of transition and challenges.

Regards,

/s/ LIONEL HURTUBISE

Lionel Hurtubise
Chairman of the Board of Directors
SR Telecom Inc.

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.27](#)

PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

Delivered in person

February 28, 2005

TO: Benoit Pinsonnault
SR Vice President Operations
SR Telecom Inc.

Dear Benoît:

As you are aware, SR Telecom Inc. is currently going through a very challenging time, given the need to refinance and reorganize its Business structure. We recognize that this is a very difficult period and appreciate the on-going commitment and contribution of all SR Telecom's employees.

However, we must secure our future Business activities going forward and protect our capability to serve our customers in the manner we wish to as we finally go on with our Business. As such, we have identified a group of employees which will ensure that we secure our core expertise and key know-how during that period. You were identified by the Executives of the Company as being part of that group which we need for our future. As a result, you will be eligible to a retention premium for a period of up to ten (10) weeks commencing Monday, February 28, 2005. This premium will be paid with normal payroll and will be equivalent to 100% of your regular base salary earned during the corresponding pay-period. The condition for you to obtain such premium is that you maintain your active employee status and report to work. Consequently, should you take vacation, or be absent from work for any personal reason, you will not be eligible to receive the incentive for that period. Furthermore, should you resign from the Company between now and May 6th, 2005, you will have to reimburse the total amount received under this special program. We expect to maintain this retention bonus in force for the period from February 28th to May 6th, 2005.

This retention program is available for a limited number of employees, based on various scenarios that will enable us to proceed with our Business over the longer term. It should not be interpreted differently, and does not presuppose that employees who are not part of this group are not part of our future, or that they are of lower qualification or importance in the Company. This group is rather a specific group of people that we estimate are critical to rebuild the Business as we come out of this difficult time.

Please note that, the information contained in this letter is specific to yourself and you are required to maintain its receipt and contents in the strictest confidentiality.

To conclude, we trust that this special program will provide you with a greater level of comfort commensurate with our mutual appraisal of your personal and professional circumstances. We appreciate your on-going contribution and know we can count on your support during this period of transition and challenges.

Regards,

/s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD

Pierre St-Arnaud
President and CEO
SR Telecom Inc.

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.28](#)

EXTENSION OF WAIVER TERMINATION DATE

February 14, 2005

Inter-American Development Bank
Private Sector Department
1300 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20577
Attention: Loan Administration Unit

Export Development Canada
151 O'Connor Street
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada
K1A 1K3
Attention: Special Assets Unit

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Eighth Amendment and Limited Term Waiver Agreement dated as of February 13, 2004 (the "Eighth Amendment") between among SR Telecom Inc., a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Canada ("**SRT**"), Comunicación y Telefonía Rural S.A., a *sociedad anónima* duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Chile (the "**Borrower**"), Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation), a corporation established by an Act of the Parliament of Canada ("**EDC**"), and Inter-American Development Bank, an international organization established by the Articles of Agreement among its member countries ("**IDB**", together with EDC, the "**Senior Lenders**"). Capitalized terms used herein and defined in the Eighth Amendment shall have the same respective meanings herein.

Pursuant to Section 6 of the Eighth Amendment, the Eighth Amendment will expire upon the earliest date of occurrence of any of the events listed therein. Section 6(a) of the Eighth Amendment lists February 14, 2005 as one such event. In view of the fact that the parties hereto continue to review the terms of documentation related to a secured debt facility to be entered into by SRT, which transaction will require the consent of the Senior Lenders and the final terms of which are anticipated to materially impact the scope and terms of such consent, each of the parties hereto agree, subject to the conditions specified in the last paragraph of this letter, that:

- (1) Section 6(a) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:
-

"(a) March 31, 2005;"

(2) Section 6(h) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"(h) the date that (i) any secured creditor of the Borrower or SRT initiates steps to, or notifies the Borrower or SRT of its intent to, foreclose on any assets of the Borrower or SRT, with respect to which such creditor holds a Lien or (ii) the Senior Lenders shall have provided written notice to the Borrower following the initiation by any creditor of SRT of a suit or proceeding against SRT for the payment of an amount in excess of US\$50,000 or initiates an action or proceeding to, or does, obtain an attachment or lien on any asset of SRT either having a value in excess of US\$50,000 or in order to provide payment for an obligation of SRT in excess of US\$50,000;"

(3) Section 6(i) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by deleting the "." and at the end of such section and inserting ";" in place thereof;

(4) Section 6 of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by inserting the following subsections after Section 6(i):

"(j) the date that the Senior Lenders shall have provided written notice to SRT following: (i) the inclusion in the opinion of independent certified public accountants accompanying SRT's 2004 annual financial statements of a qualification, assumption or exception regarding SRT's status or prospects as a "going concern" (or other statement to similar effect) or (ii) the failure of SRT to provide the Senior Lenders, on or prior to April 1, 2005, SRT's 2004 annual financial statements including an opinion of independent certified public accountants thereon;

(k) the date that the Senior Lenders shall have provided written notice to the Borrower following the failure of the Borrower or SRT to provide to, or as directed by, IDB funds in the amount of US\$45,000 for all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Senior Lenders (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsels and consultants to the Senior Lenders) on or prior to February 18, 2005; and

(l) the date that the Senior Lenders shall have provided written notice to the Borrower following a breach of Section 8.21 of the Common Agreement.";

(5) Section 10(k)(vii) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by deleting the "." and at the end of such section and inserting ";" and" in place thereof; and

(6) Section 10 of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by inserting the following subsection after Section 10(k):

"(l) the Borrower or SRT, as the case may be, shall provide the Senior Lenders with evidence of all Subordinated Indebtedness other than Subordinated Indebtedness evidenced by the documentation described in clause (f) above."

Each of SRT and the Borrower covenants and agrees that the Transaction Documents and the provisions thereof are and remain legal, valid and binding obligations of each of SRT and the Borrower enforceable in accordance with their terms, and remain in full force and effect except as amended or modified hereby, and each of SRT and the Borrower hereby reaffirms, reconfirms and restates, all such obligations, as so modified, to the Senior Lenders. Each of SRT and the Borrower hereby expressly acknowledges and agrees that nothing in this letter or in any document or instrument executed in connection with or pursuant to this letter shall constitute a satisfaction as to all or any portion of the Obligations.

The amendments provided in this letter shall become effective on the date on which each of the Senior Lenders shall have received an executed a counterpart of this letter from each other Senior Lender, the Borrower and SRT.

Very truly yours,

SR TELECOM INC.

/s/ DAVID ADAMS

By Name: David L. Adams
Title: S.r. VP Finance and CFO

/s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD

By Name: Pierre St-Arnaud
Title: President and CEO

COMUNICACIÓN Y TELEFONÍA RURAL S.A.

/s/ DAVID ADAMS

By Name: David L. Adams
Title: Director

ACKNOWLEDGED, ACCEPTED AND AGREED

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA

/s/ SEAN MITCHELL

By Name: Sean Mitchell
Title: Manager Special Risks

/s/ BRUCE DUNLOP

By Name: Bruce Dunlop
Title: Portfolio Manager

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

/s/ HIROSHI TOYODA

By Name: Hiroshi Toyoda

Title: Manager, Private Sector Department

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.29](#)

[EXTENSION OF WAIVER TERMINATION DATE](#)

EXTENSION OF WAIVER TERMINATION DATE

March 30, 2005

Inter-American Development Bank
Private Sector Department
1300 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20577
Attention: Loan Administration Unit

Export Development Canada
151 O'Connor Street
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada
K1A 1K3
Attention: Special Assets Unit

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to (a) the Eighth Amendment and Limited Term Waiver Agreement dated as of February 13, 2004 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified as of the date hereof, including by means of a letter agreement between SRT, the Borrower and the Senior Lenders dated February 14, 2005, the "**Eighth Amendment**") between among SR Telecom Inc., a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Canada ("**SRT**"), Comunicación y Telefonía Rural S.A., a *sociedad anónima* duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Chile (the "**Borrower**"), Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation), a corporation established by an Act of the Parliament of Canada ("**EDC**"), and Inter-American Development Bank, an international organization established by the Articles of Agreement among its member countries ("**IDB**", together with EDC, the "**Senior Lenders**"). Capitalized terms used herein and defined in the Eighth Amendment shall have the same respective meanings herein.

Pursuant to Section 6 of the Eighth Amendment, the Eighth Amendment will expire upon the earliest date of occurrence of any of the events listed therein. Section 6(a) of the Eighth Amendment lists March 31, 2005 as one such event. In view of the fact that SRT continues to discuss with debenture holders and other creditors a possible restructuring of outstanding debentures together with possible new debt facilities, which transactions will require the consent of the Senior Lenders and the final terms of which are anticipated to materially impact the scope and terms of such consent, each of the parties hereto agree, subject to the conditions specified in the last paragraph of this letter, that:

(1) Section 6(a) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"(a) April 22, 2005;"

(2) Section 6 of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by replacing the text in Section 6(j)(ii) in its entirety with the following:

"(ii) the failure to of SRT to provide the Senior Lenders promptly upon receipt thereof by SRT but in any event by no later than April 22, 2004, SRT's 2004 annual financial statements including an opinion of an independent certified public accountants thereon;"

(3) Section 6 of the Eighth Amendment is amended by (a) replacing the numerals "\$45,000" in Section 6(k) with the numerals "\$150,000" and (b) replacing the words "February 18, 2005" in Section 6(k) with the words "April 15, 2005".

(4) Section 10(l) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by deleting the "." and at the end of such section and inserting "; and" in place thereof; and

(5) Section 10 of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by inserting the following subsection after Section 10(l):

"(m) the Borrower or SRT, as the case may be, shall execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be executed, acknowledged or delivered such instruments as may reasonably be requested by the Senior Lenders for maintaining in full force and effect the perfection of the security interests created by the Security Documents or for amending the Security Documents or equivalent provisions of the Financing Documents in order to accurately describe the security interests created by the Security Documents or the underlying property over which such security interests were granted including, without limitation, by executing, acknowledging and delivering (i) a project account agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Senior Lenders among the Borrower, SRT, the Senior Lenders and Banco de Chile (ii) any other documents necessary to effect the purpose of such project account agreement and (iii) an acknowledgment executed by each of the counterparties to the following Material Contracts, each to be delivered as promptly as practicable after the date hereof: (A) the agreement for distribution and commercialization of Internet connection, entered into by the Borrower and IFX Networks Chile S.A by means of a private deed dated February 16, 2001; (B) agreement for networks interconnection, entered into by the Borrower and CTC Comunicaciones Móviles S.A. by means of a private deed dated July 3, 2000; (C) agreement for interconnection and access, entered into by the Borrower and CTC Transmisiones Regionales S.A by means of a private deed dated June 29, 2000; (D) agreement for interconnection and access, entered into by the Borrower and Globus Cientoventa S.A, by means of a private deed dated May 7, 2001; (E) agreement for multicarrier system for public phones of automatic collection, entered into by the Borrower and Justice Telecom International, by means of a private deed dated January 20, 2000; and (F) agreement for interconnection and access, entered into by the Borrower and Firstcom Long Distance S.A., by means of a private deed dated August 3, 2000."

Each of SRT and the Borrower covenants and agrees that the Transaction Documents and the provisions thereof are and remain legal, valid and binding obligations of each of SRT and the Borrower enforceable in accordance with their terms, and remain in full force and effect except as amended or modified hereby, and each of SRT and the Borrower hereby reaffirms, reconfirms and restates, all such obligations, as so modified, to the Senior Lenders. Each of SRT and the Borrower hereby expressly acknowledges and agrees that nothing in this letter or in any document or instrument executed in connection with or pursuant to this letter shall constitute a satisfaction as to all or any portion of the Obligations.

The amendments provided in this letter shall become effective on the date on which each of the Senior Lenders shall have received an executed a counterpart of this letter from each other Senior Lender, the Borrower and SRT.

Very truly yours,

SR TELECOM INC.

s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD

By Name: Pierre St-Arnaud
Title: President and CEO

/s/ DAVID ADAMS

By Name: David L. Adams
Title: S.r. VP Finance and CFO

COMUNICACIÓN Y TELEFONÍA RURAL S.A.

/s/ DAVID ADAMS

By Name: David L. Adams
Title: Director

ACKNOWLEDGED, ACCEPTED AND AGREED

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA

/s/ SEAN MITCHELL

By Name: Sean Mitchell
Title: Manager Special Risks

/s/ ROB HODGES

By Name: Rob Hodges
Title: Manager, Special Risks

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

/s/ HIROSHI TOYODA

By Name: Hiroshi Toyoda

Title: Manager, Private Sector Department

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.30](#)

[EXTENSION OF WAIVER TERMINATION DATE](#)

EXTENSION OF WAIVER TERMINATION DATE

April 22, 2005

Inter-American Development Bank
Private Sector Department
1300 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20577
Attention: Loan Administration Unit

Export Development Canada
151 O'Connor Street
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada
K1A 1K3
Attention: Special Assets Unit

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to (a) the Eighth Amendment and Limited Term Waiver Agreement dated as of February 13, 2004 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified as of the date hereof, including by means of letter agreements between SRT, the Borrower and the Senior Lenders dated February 14, 2005 and March 30, 2005, the "**Eighth Amendment**") between among SR Telecom Inc., a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Canada ("**SRT**"), Comunicación y Telefonía Rural S.A., a *sociedad anónima* duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Chile (the "**Borrower**"), Export Development Canada (formerly Export Development Corporation), a corporation established by an Act of the Parliament of Canada ("**EDC**"), and Inter-American Development Bank, an international organization established by the Articles of Agreement among its member countries ("**IDB**", together with EDC, the "**Senior Lenders**"). Capitalized terms used herein and defined in the Eighth Amendment shall have the same respective meanings herein.

Pursuant to Section 6 of the Eighth Amendment, the Eighth Amendment will expire upon the earliest date of occurrence of any of the events listed therein. Section 6(a) of the Eighth Amendment lists April 22, 2005 as one such event. In view of the fact that SRT continues to discuss with debenture holders and other creditors a possible restructuring of outstanding debentures together with possible new debt facilities, which transactions will require the consent of the Senior Lenders and the final terms of which are anticipated to materially impact the scope and terms of such consent, each of the parties hereto agree, subject to the conditions specified in the last paragraph of this letter, that:

(1) Section 6(a) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"(a) May 1, 2005;"

(2) Section 6(e) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by adding the following words at the end of such subsection: "or the date of any notice, extraordinary resolution or other document from the bondholders under the Trust Indenture advising that the waiver or the extension of maturity date approved in the extraordinary resolution dated April 22, 2005 has terminated";

(3) Section 10(m) of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by inserting the following clause after the words "acknowledging and delivering" and before the words "(i) a project account agreement": ", by no later than April 29, 2005"; and

(4) Section 10 of the Eighth Amendment is hereby amended by adding the following clause as a new Section 10(n): "SRT shall promptly give the Senior Lenders notice of, and provide copies of, any extraordinary resolution or any other notice or correspondence from SRT's bondholders regarding (a) the extension of the maturity date under the Trust Indenture or (b) any default or the termination of any waiver of any default including without limitation a termination of the waiver provided under the terms of the extraordinary resolution dated April 22, 2005."

Each of SRT and the Borrower covenants and agrees that the Transaction Documents and the provisions thereof are and remain legal, valid and binding obligations of each of SRT and the Borrower enforceable in accordance with their terms, and remain in full force and effect except as amended or modified hereby, and each of SRT and the Borrower hereby reaffirms, reconfirms and restates, all such obligations, as so modified, to the Senior Lenders. Each of SRT and the Borrower hereby expressly acknowledges and agrees that nothing in this letter or in any document or instrument executed in connection with or pursuant to this letter shall constitute (a) agreement with or approval of the terms and conditions attached to the extraordinary resolution dated April 22, 2005 approved by SRT's bondholders or (b) a satisfaction as to all or any portion of the Obligations.

The amendments provided in this letter shall become effective on the date on which each of following conditions shall have been met:

(a) the Senior Lenders shall have received an executed a counterpart of this letter from each other Senior Lender, the Borrower and SRT.

(b) the Senior Lenders shall have received evidence in form and substance satisfactory to the Senior Lenders that SRT's bondholders have agreed to (i) an extension of the maturity date of SRT's bonds and (ii) a waiver of any and all defaults that have occurred and are continuing under the bond documents until May 1, 2005 at the earliest.

Very truly yours,

SR TELECOM INC.

/s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD

By Name: Pierre St-Arnaud
Title: President and CEO

/s/ DAVID ADAMS

By Name: David L. Adams
Title: Sr. VP Finance and CFO

COMUNICACIÓN Y TELEFONÍA RURAL S.A.

/s/ DAVID ADAMS

By Name: David L. Adams
Title: Director

ACKNOWLEDGED, ACCEPTED AND AGREED

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA

/s/ SEAN MITCHELL

By Name: Sean Mitchell
Title: Manager Special Risks

/s/ ROB HODGES

By Name: Rob Hodges
Title: Manager, Special Risks

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

/s/ HIROSHI TOYODA

By Name: Hiroshi Toyoda

Title: Manager, Private Sector Department

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.31](#)

[EXTENSION OF WAIVER TERMINATION DATE](#)

SR TELECOM – PRINCIPLES OF RESTRUCTURING

The purpose of this Term Sheet is to set out the principal terms/features of a proposed restructuring (the "Restructuring") of SR Telecom Inc. ("SR Telecom" or the "Company") and its related entities (the "SR Group"). This Draft Term Sheet does not create any obligations on behalf of the holders of outstanding unsecured debt of SR Telecom or SR Telecom. This document has been prepared to summarize the discussion regarding a potential restructuring of SR Telecom, the material terms of which will be publicly disclosed. Any public announcement shall be first approved by the Lending Debentureholders (as defined below).

1. NON-EXCLUSIVE

Following the public announcement of this term sheet, the Company shall be permitted to seek an alternative transaction until the later of:

- (i) two weeks after the date of such announcement; and
- (ii) the date on which the Lending Debentureholders' obligations under the Emergency Credit Facility (both as defined below) become binding,

(collectively, the "Exclusive Date").

In the event that the Company wishes to accept an alternative proposal after the Exclusive Date, the Company may accept an alternative proposal upon payment of \$1 million in cash, as liquidated damages, pro rata to the restricted subgroup of the Debentureholders (and/or each of their respective investment advisors, as the case may be) who have been identified to the Company's advisors as those intending to provide the Emergency Credit Facility referred to below (the "Lending Debentureholders").

Unless the alternative transaction provides for payment in full of all amounts owing pursuant to the Debentures and the underlying Trust Indenture, including, without limitation, all fees and disbursements incurred by or on behalf of the Debentureholders or the Trustee (at the date of payment, the "Outstanding Amount"), the Lending Debentureholders reserve their rights to refuse to support such a transaction. In any event, any alternative transaction would have to be satisfactory to the Debentureholders in accordance with the terms of the Trust Indenture.

2. OVERVIEW OF RESTRUCTURING

The Restructuring will involve certain members of the SR Group (specific entities to be agreed to) with the intention of accomplishing the following:

- (a) To provide for the retention and putting into place of a Chief Restructuring Officer (the "CRO") chosen by SR Telecom, but acceptable to the SR Telecom unsecured debentureholders (the "Debentureholders") ;
- (b) To provide SR Telecom with a secured credit facility in order to provide it with (i) short-term liquidity and operational stability in accordance with an agreed-to budget while the remaining aspects of the Restructuring are implemented and (ii) longer-term borrowing capacity. The purpose of the secured credit facility is to permit SR Telecom, in accordance with the agreed to budget, to bring payables current over time and to provide the company with adequate liquidity to fulfill production and delivery obligations;
- (c) To restructure the balance sheet of SR Telecom in the manner referred to below;

all for the purposes of ensuring that SR Telecom's current financial and operational difficulties can be dealt with in a manner satisfactory to the parties with the intention that SR Telecom will survive and thrive on an ongoing basis.

3. KEY ASSUMPTIONS

- (a) There is no material secured debt of the SR Group outstanding at this time other than the EDC/IADB facility to its Chilean subsidiary and the CIBC Credit Facility;
 - (b) EDC/IADB will agree to the implementation of the Restructuring in accordance with paragraph 18 hereof;
 - (c) Due diligence currently underway on behalf of the Debentureholders will not leave them with an understanding that the financial or operational state of the SR Group is materially worse than that which was presented to the Debentureholders' Steering Committee on March 8, 2005. This condition must be satisfied or waived before board approval and public announcement;
-

(d) The assets of SR Telecom are free and clear of all claims and not subject to any adverse claim other than in each case as the same may be specifically accepted and agreed to by the Lending Debentureholders;

(e) Maturity of Indenture to be extended and such consents under the Indenture as may be required shall be obtained, to permit implementation of the principles contained herein.

On or before April 15, 2005, SR Telecom will have retained a CRO selected by it from the list previously provided by Bennett Jones or otherwise acceptable to the Debentureholders. The CRO will be an executive of SR Telecom reporting to the CEO and the board of directors.

Subject to a satisfactory resolution of the arrangements going forward, the Lending Debentureholders will provide a credit facility (subject to the usual terms and conditions in such circumstances) with the following key features:

(a) Amount of facility – up to Cdn. \$50 million subject to budget and borrowing base;

(b) Security – fully secured, first lien;

(c) Term of facility – Five years from the initial drawdown open for repayment in full by the Company at its option after 24 months;

(d) Drawdowns – \$20 million available on closing; additional \$15 million available in Q3/05; additional \$10 million available in Q4/05; and an additional \$5 million available in Q1/06, which availability in each quarter is subject to agreed budgets, covenant compliance and borrowing base, as applicable;

(e) Additional conditions – Significant financial covenants to be discussed and ultimately acceptable to the Lending Debentureholders, including monthly budget approval by the lenders and withholding tax gross-up;

(f) Financial terms – 2% up-front facility fee (based on full \$50 million facility amount);

4. CHIEF RESTRUCTURING OFFICER

5. EMERGENCY CREDIT FACILITY

interest at:

(x) the greater of 6.5% and the three-month Canadian Dollar LIBOR rate (cash pay) plus 3.85%; plus

(y) the greater of 7.5% and the three-month Canadian Dollar LIBOR rate plus 4.85% (PIK – secured notes);

(g) Payout/Completion fee – at lenders' option, either 5% (based on \$50 million facility amount); or 2% of distributable value at maturity;

(h) Closing of the Emergency Credit Facility. Subject to execution and delivery of all necessary documents (including EDC/IADB consents), the closing of the Emergency Credit Facility may occur prior to the closing of the restructuring and the parties shall use reasonable commercial efforts to close the credit facility before April 30, 2005.

The Company currently intends to implement the transaction described herein on a consensual basis and without filing under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* ("CCAA"). In the event that the Company, in its reasonable opinion with consideration having been given to the interests of its creditors, determines that it is necessary or desirable to file under CCAA, provided that the Lending Debentureholders are satisfied with that decision, the transactions described herein will to the extent practicable be implemented under the CCAA including making the Emergency Credit Facility a DIP loan, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Lending Debentureholders.

On closing, the Debentures plus accrued interest [**assume a current outstanding amount of \$73.5 million, including accrued interest**] will be exchanged for secured convertible bonds (the "Convertible Bonds") (collectively, with all common shares of the Company ("Common Shares") into which the Convertible Bonds are converted, the "New Securities"). The Convertible Bonds will be convertible into Common Shares at a conversion price of \$0.21 per common share (the "Conversion Price") being a conversion rate (the "Conversion Rate") of approximately 4,762 common shares per \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures so converted such that the New Securities will represent 95.2% of the fully diluted equity of SR Telecom on closing. The proportion of equity represented by the New Securities will be subject to proportionate reduction for conversions by holders of Convertible Bonds, redemptions and equity issuances (including the Rights Offering) from time to time. The Common Shares shall be listed on the TSX and delisted from NASDAQ as soon as practicable and the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such common shares freely tradeable at closing.

6. RESTRUCTURING OF DEBT AND SHARE CAPITAL

7. DEBENTURE EXCHANGE/ CONVERSION

8. DEBENTURE/COMMON SHARE CONVERSION	The business day after the Record Date for the Rights Offering, Convertible Bonds in the principal amount of \$10 million will be converted (pursuant to requirements to be set out in the documentation) into Common Shares at the Conversion Rate. Such conversion would represent approximately 73% of the issued and outstanding Common Shares on that date.
9. NEW CONVERTIBLE BOND INTEREST	10% coupon, cash pay or PIK at the option of SR Telecom, payable semi-annually.
10. NEW CONVERTIBLE BOND MATURITY	Five years.
11. NEW CONVERTIBLE BOND COLLATERAL	Second lien on all of the assets of SR Telecom.
12. NEW CONVERTIBLE BOND COVENANTS	Subject to quarterly financial covenants and customary provisions, including anti-dilution provisions and withholding tax gross-up, acceptable to the Debentureholders.
13. HOLDERS' CONVERSION OPTION	The holders of the Convertible Bonds may, at any time after the date of issuance and on or before the maturity date or any date fixed for the redemption thereof, convert their securities into common shares of the Company at the Conversion Rate.
14. REGULATORY APPROVALS	The Debenture conversion and the terms of the New Convertible Bonds will be subject to all regulatory approvals including, without limitation the approval of the TSX.

**15. CASH REDEMPTION
OPTION**

On 21 days' notice to the Convertible Bondholders, the Company may redeem in cash, all but not less than all, of the Convertible Bonds for a price equal to the greater of (i) the 21 day average trading price of the common shares immediately prior to giving such notice multiplied by the number of Common Shares into which the Convertible Bonds are convertible; and (ii) all amounts owing pursuant to the Convertible Bonds and the underlying Trust Indenture (including, without limitation, all fees and disbursements incurred by or on behalf of the bondholders or the Trustee to the date of payment), as at the date of payment in each case.

**16. SUBSEQUENT RIGHTS
OFFERING**

Immediately following the closing of the conversion/exchange transaction described herein the company will execute a rights offering of up to \$40 million to its shareholders of record on the announcement date pursuant to which such shareholders will have the opportunity to subscribe for rights to purchase common shares of the company. The rights exercise price will be the average trading price of SR Telecom common equity during the 10-day period following the closing of the transactions contemplated herein, less a discount, provided that such resulting price shall not be less than the Conversion Price plus 20%. The Company, acting reasonably, may determine not to proceed with the Rights Offering. The net proceeds from the Rights Offering will be applied as follows:

(a) the first \$25 million raised will be used for working capital and general corporate purposes; and

(b) all amounts raised in excess of \$25 million and up to \$40 million will be applied 50% to working capital and general corporate purposes and 50% to pro rata redemption of the then outstanding New Convertible Bonds at a redemption price of (x) 95% of the principal amount of such New Convertible Bonds, plus (y) any accrued and unpaid interest thereon.

17. RANK

The Secured Credit Facility will rank in priority to the New Convertible Bonds and the New Convertible Bonds will rank *pari passu* with existing EDC and IADB indebtedness.

18. EDC/IADB

The EDC/IADB facility with CTR will be extended to three years from the implementation of the restructuring with the following confirmations/modifications:

- (a) mandatory semi-annual amortization and interest payments plus a cash sweep mechanism for surplus CTR cash (to be agreed by all parties);
 - (b) SR Telecom may, subject to prudent business practices and the terms of the Emergency Credit Facility, provide funding to CTR to supplement CTR's cash flow, as and when so requested by CTR;
 - (c) EDC/IADB shall first be required to exhaust their remedies against CTR before pursuing SR Telecom;
 - (d) subject to (c) above, any EDC/IADB claim against SR Telecom shall not be enforced or payable until the earlier of:
 - (i) the maturity date of the Convertible Bonds; and
 - (ii) the date upon which enforcement proceedings are initiated under the Emergency Credit Facility or the Convertible Bonds;
 - (e) although EDC/IADB shall have the benefit of and share pro rata in the security granted by SR Telecom referred to herein, they shall not be entitled to initiate or direct the enforcement of that security; that right shall be reserved to the holders of the Convertible Bonds;
 - (f) although EDC/IADB's remedies and claims against CTR will be otherwise unaffected, EDC/IADB shall provide SR Telecom from time to time with notice of any default and/or intended enforcement with respect to CTR and SR Telecom shall thereafter have an opportunity to cure such default for 90 days before any such enforcement commences;
 - (g) subject to (d) and (e) above, the EDC/IADB credit facility shall be cross-defaulted to the Emergency Credit Facility and the Convertible Bonds;
 - (h) any change in EDC/IADB interest rate or payment of a restructuring fee shall be subject to approval of the Lending Debentureholders.
-

**19. BOARD
APPOINTMENTS**

On closing, five members of the current board shall resign and shall be replaced by an equal number of nominees to be identified by the Lending Debentureholders and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld.

**20. FEES AND
DISBURSEMENTS**

On closing, the Company shall pay all fees and disbursements incurred by or on behalf of the Debentureholders and/or the Trustee.

21. D&O INSURANCE

The Company shall maintain the benefit of the existing directors' liability insurance coverage on substantially the terms of the current policy. In the event that coverage cannot be maintained, at the time of securing replacement coverage for the ongoing Board, the Company shall secure from the existing insurer tail coverage for the current directors who then are no longer directors for a period ending no earlier than April 30, 2007 for a price no greater than approximately U.S. \$640,000. The cost of the foregoing shall be funded by a special drawdown of the Emergency Credit Facility if the Company is otherwise unable to pay the cost at the relevant time.

Each of the undersigned confirms its support in principle for the foregoing Term Sheet which sets out the principal terms/features of a proposed restructuring of SR Telecom, in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions contained therein:

**DDJ CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC,
on behalf of certain funds and/or accounts
that it manages and/or advises**

/s/ JACKSON S. CRAIG

By: Name: Jackson S. Craig
Title: Authorized Signatory

/s/ DAVID L. GOOLGASIAN, JR

By: Name: David L. Goolgasian, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

GUARDIAN CAPITAL LP
On behalf of certain funds and/or
accounts that it manages and/or advises

/s/ STEVE KEARNS

By: Name: Steve Kearns
Title: VP/Sr. Portfolio Manager

GREYWOLF CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP,
on behalf of certain funds and/or accounts
that it manages and/or advises

/s/ ROBERT MILLER

By: Name: Robert Miller
Title: Partner

CATALYST FUND GENERAL PARTNER I INC.,
as the General Partner of Catalyst Fund
Limited Partnership I

/s/ GABRIEL DE ALBA

By: Name: Gabriel de Alba
Title: Managing Director and Partner

POLAR SECURITIES INC.,
on behalf of North Pole Capital Master Fund

/s/ ROBYN SCHULTZ

By: Name: Robyn Schultz
Title: VP, Polar Securities inc.

SR TELECOM INC.

/s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD

By: Name: Pierre St-Arnaud
Title: President and CEO

/s/ DAVID. ADAMS

By: Name: David L. Adams
Title: Sr. VP Finance and CFO

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 4.32](#)

[SR TELECOM – PRINCIPLES OF RESTRUCTURING](#)

List of Significant Subsidiaries

The following table lists our significant subsidiaries, as defined in Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X, as at December 31, 2004. The table includes the legal name of the subsidiary, its jurisdiction of incorporation and the percentage of ownership. The table omits certain holding companies.

Legal Name	Jurisdiction	% Ownership
Comunicacion y Telefonía Rural S.A. (CTR),	Chile	96%
SR Telecom USA, Inc.	U.S.A.	100%
SR Telecom SAS	France	100%
TDMA Services Co. Ltd.	Thailand	100%
SR Telecom Pty Ltd.	Australia	100%

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 8](#)

SR Telecom Inc.

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Pierre St-Arnaud, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of SR Telecom Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a -15(e) and 15d -15(e)) for the company and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: April 29, 2005

/s/ PIERRE ST-ARNAUD

Pierre St-Arnaud

President and Chief Executive Officer

* *

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 12.1](#)

**SR Telecom Inc.
CERTIFICATIONS**

I, David L. Adams, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of SR Telecom Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a -15(e) and 15d -15(e)) for the company and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: April 29,2005

/s/ DAVID L. ADAMS

David L. Adams

Sr. Vice-President, Finance and Chief Financial
Officer

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 12.2](#)

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 13.1](#)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002
(18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)**

In connection with the annual report of SR Telecom Inc., a corporation existing under the Canada Business Corporations Act (the "Company"), on Form 20-F for the year ending December 31, 2004, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), I, David L. Adams, Sr. Vice-President, Finance, and Chief Financial Officer of the Company do hereby certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

/s/ DAVID L. ADAMS

David L. Adams

Sr. Vice-President, Finance and Chief Financial Officer

April 29, 2005

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 13.2](#)